

INDEX TO THE SELECTIONS
FROM THE
LETTERS, DESPATCHES AND OTHER STATE PAPERS
PRESERVED IN THE
BOMBAY SECRETARIAT.

MARÁTHA SERIES.

VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

AND

HOME SERIES,

VOLUMES I AND II.

EDITED BY
G. W. FORREST, ESQUIRE, B.A.

IN TWO PARTS

PART I—INDEX TO THE MARÁTHA SERIES.

PART II—INDEX TO THE HOME SERIES.

BOMBAY:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1899.

PART I.

INDEX TO THE MARATHA SERIES. VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

INDEX.

—: o :—

PAGE.

PAGE.

A.

Aba Kália...	...	551
„ Purandhare ...	...	682, 690
Abáji Mahádev ...	...	278
„ Náik ...	...	661
„ Pant ...	...	690
„ Shábáji ...	...	404 to 407
Abba Selokar ...	...	545
Abdáli: Invasion of India by —	...	(XI)
Abdallis ...	...	152
Abdul Azee ...	...	719
„ Chader ...	...	723
„ Hakim Khán, Chief of Sávnur ...	...	531
„ Rymán ...	...	719
„ Sarábjung ...	...	717
„ Wahab ...	...	719
Abdula Cáun ...	...	716
Abercromby, Robert, the Hon'ble, Colonel, Governor of Bombay ...	...	529, 533
Abhuma: Chief of —	...	697
Abhung ...	...	657
Adam Cáun Lohány ...	...	720
Aden: Proposed British Establishment at —	...	638 to 640
Adhooney ...	...	308
Adil Sháh ...	...	666, 675, 726, 727
Adjítmal ...	...	522
Adjure Bunall ...	...	77
Aehra ...	...	677
Afzul Khán ...	...	11
„ „ Murder of — by Shiváji ...	...	12, 13
Agaji (Anáji) Surja ...	...	164
Agoad ...	...	133
Agra ... (XXVII), (XXVIII), 492, 507, 513, 521, 522	...	150
„ Castle of — ...	...	488, 491, 500
„ „ besieged and taken by Sindia ...	...	33
Aggris or salt labourers ...	...	59
Aguada ...	...	679
Ahilyábái, daughter-in-law of Malhárráv Holkar ...	...	(XXXIV), 1, 5, 14, 330, 375, 657, 726, 729
Ahmadnagar ...	...	305, 591
„ Fort of — ...	...	605 to 607
„ „ taken by Major-Gen- eral Wellesley ...	...	219, 222, 263, 264, 395, 400, 401, 408, 411
Ahmedabad ...	...	Capture of — by the English (XXI), 396 to 399
Ahmood (see Amod).	...	603
Ahmuty, M., Mr. ...	...	56

Ajim ...	...	727
Ajunta Ghát ...	...	600, 602
Akalkot ...	...	657
„ : Genealogy of the family of the Rája of — ...	...	665, 666
Akber ...	...	511
Akberábád ... (XXVII), 495, 498, 506, 507, 511, 516, 517, 519, 520	...	498
„ Castle of — taken by Mahádji Sindia ...	...	522
Akberpore ...	...	20
Akunna Madunna ...	...	18, 727
Alamgir ...	...	(II)
Albuquerque, the Great ...	...	517, 521
Alexander, Bayne and Colvin, Messrs. ...	...	(XXX), 616
Alexandria ...	...	(I), 17, 148, 150, 473, 523, 603
Allahabad (Elleabaz) ...	...	726
Allaudin Khilji ...	...	657, 658
Alli Bahádur ...	...	517
Allyghur ...	...	416
Ally Sáhíb Chodry ...	...	59
Alomah ...	...	697
Aluf Khán ...	...	77
Amarápur ...	...	657 to 659
Amátya Asht Pradhán ...	...	604
Ambáji Ingliá ...	...	603
„ Pingliá ...	...	619
„ Rája ...	...	593
Ambájíráv ...	...	21
Ambir Khán ...	...	154, 158
Amburgar ...	...	159, 161
„ : Skirmish near — between the combined forces of Mahomed Alli and the English and those of Nizám and Hyder Alli ...	...	657, 668
Ameer-ool-omra (Amir-ul-omra) ...	...	462
America ...	...	726
Amin ...	...	495
Amjiri: Jaswantsing, Rája of —	...	213, 261, 262, 287, 310, 336, 389
Amod ...	...	712
Amritsar ...	...	118, 119, 121, 251, 252, 255, 264, 338, 339, 545, 551, 554, 560, 561, 563 to 566, 569, 570, 571, 573 to 577, 583, 584, 590, 661, 675, 689, 729
Amrutráv, the adopted son of Rághoba Peshwa ... (XXXII), 118, 119, 121, 251, 252, 255, 264, 338, 339, 545, 551, 554, 560, 561, 563 to 566, 569, 570, 571, 573 to 577, 583, 584, 590, 661, 675, 689, 729	...	673
„ Daffé ...	...	680
„ Kadam ...	...	679
„ Kadam Bandi ...	...	202
„ Subedar of Thána ...	...

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Anagoondi	637	Apáji Balwant	545
Anáji (Agaji) Surja	164	„ Bháu	371
Anáji Anant	403	„ Fadkia	510, 511
„ Dattu	14, 22	„ Ganesh	263, 264
„ Pant	16	„ Gokhla	678
„ Rangnáth (Raghunáth)	11, 18, 20, 21	„ Khandarav	506
Anájidev	20	„ Mahádev	217, 220
Anandrav ... (XXIV), (XXVI), 17,	202, 494	„ Shivji	376, 377
„ brother of Mádhavrav Ráste	542	Appá Desái Nimbálkar	635
„ Gáikawar... ..	588	„ Sáheb (Marátha General)	534, 536, 584
„ Selar	695	Apta	333
Anantmogri	226	Arab Mercenaries	(XXI)
Anantpur (Anantpora)	20, 537	Arabastán	727
Anantrav	212, 301, 344	Arabia	215, 346, 638 to 640
Anas (river)	494	Arabs	211, 217, 218, 231,
Anderson, Lieutenant	181, 182, 228	258, 397, 606, 608	
„ David, Mr. ... (XXIII),	467 to 482	Arakiri... ..	650
„ „ „ deputed to conclude peace	467	Arcot	103, 117, 165, 337
with the Maráthas	473, 474	„ Instructions to the Agent of the Nabob	152
Instructions to — in the	474, 477	of—deputed to Mádhavrav	152
matter	474, 477	„ Nabob of—(Mahomed Ali Khán)	120,
„ „ „ Letter from—to the	474, 477	151, 253, 271, 337, 463, 480	
Bombay Government	474, 477	Argoan	729
„ James, Mr.	481, 485 to	Army	(XXXIII), 313, 317,
492, 500, 502, 506 to 513,	516 to 523	327, 328, 408, 411, 441, 442, 456	
Angarwádi	(VII)	Arnála	262
Angela... ..	221	„ Fort of —	432, 434
„ Angriar... ..	(VII), 69, 77, 96, 107,	„ „ taken by the English	435
108, 116, 572, 657, 660		Arni	21
„ Combined operations of the English		Arras : Battle of —... ..	(XV), 226, 227, 228, 229
and the Peshwa against —		Arrug	677
(VII to IX), 87 to 121		Arthur... ..	(II)
„ Bábúráv	598, 599	Arurgaon	661
„ Kánoji	(VII), 660	Ashborne, Lieutenant	649
„ Mánáji	29, 33, 40, 54, 55, 57,	Ashburner, W., Mr.	282, 300, 306, 312,
60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 70, 89, 660		317, 318, 320	
„ Rághoji	345, 351	Asheri	27, 59
„ Sakoji	660	Asia	26, 180
„ Sambháji	70, 77, 660	Asoph-ud-Dowla	458, 459, 509, 514
„ Tukoji	660	Assarám Shet	487, 491
„ Tuláji ... (VIII), (IX), 87, 89, 91,		Assay	263
95 to 98, 101, 102, 106 to 113, 115,		Assaye : Victory of —	(XXXIV)
126, 660		Assur : Fort of—	6, 164, 305, 729
Angrias	79, 87	Asuf Jáh	672, 673
„ War with the —	87 to 121	Atpari	690
Anjanvel	89, 95, 677, 694	Attawisi	395
Anjingo	275, 442, 450	Augustus : Fort of—	169
Ankleshvar	134 to 138, 213, 261,	Aurangabad	(XXXIII), 8, 9, 14, 16,
262, 287, 336, 389		18, 305, 598, 605, 729	
Annagundy	531	Aurangzebe	(II), (XXVII), 8, 9, 14,
Anna Verdy Caun (Anwer-ud-din)	117	15, 507, 663, 671, 672, 697	
Antáji Pant	77, 78, 599	„ defeated by the Bijápur Army	9
„ Raghunáth Kávle	34	„ deputed Sháhiste Khán to punish	14
Antgaon	336, 413, 415, 425	Shiváji	15
Anto Náik	80	„ displeased with Sháhiste Khán... ..	15
Antwede Province	373	„ fought a battle near Delhi, in	
Anubái, sister of Bájirav Peshwa	693	which one of his Sardár's	
Anuloma	725	wife was engaged	9
Apáji (Appáji)	572 to 575	„ imprisoned his father	9
		„ ordered Mahukum Sing to punish	
		Shiváji	14
		„ put to death his brothers	9
		Aurial, James Peter, Mr.	448, 482

Austria	...	...	343
Avás	...	...	89
Azeez Oolla	...	...	625
Azim-ul-Omrah	...	(XXXI), 548, 612 to 619, 622 to 627, 631, 636	

B.

Bábá Fadkia (Marátha General)	538, 541, 545, 561, 574 to 576, 583, 675	
Bábáji Bhonsla, great-grandfather of Shiváji	1	
„ Chitnis	...	129
„ Rám	...	14
„ Sindhia	...	637
Baber	...	(XXVII)
Bábji Báji	...	13
Báboo Row	...	723
Bábuji Naik	...	661
Báburáv Angria (<i>see</i> Angria Báburáv).		
„ Diván of Sindhia	...	510, 511
„ Pant	...	685
„ Rám	...	675
Bachoba Purandhare	...	322, 335, 347, 348, 360
Badámi	...	584
Bádarsing, Rája of Rupnagar	...	162
Badlápúr	...	426, 435
Bágevádi	...	690
Bagga Meán	...	719
Báglan	...	18, 669, 680, 697, 725
Baglipore	...	524
Bagni	...	684
Bagulur Ghát	...	164
Bahádarpur	...	431, 432, 695
Bahádur Sháh	...	9
Bahiru Pandit	...	539 to 544
„ Pant	...	289, 304, 305, 322
Báhu Parbhu Chitnavis	...	22
Bájbábí	...	676
Bailie, Lieutenant-Colonel	...	409, 432
Bajába Purandhare	...	300, 301
Bajgur	...	355
Báji Ghorpare	...	19
„ Pant	...	116, 117, 353, 436
„ Parbhu	...	13, 19
Bájráv Ballál, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Bájráv Ballál).		
„ Patankar	...	688
„ Raghunáthráv, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Bájráv Raghunáthráv).		
Baker Bey	...	719
Bakir Beg	...	724
Bálághát	...	142
Báláji (Báláji)	...	729
„ Bájráv Peshwa, Náná (<i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji Bájráv).		
„ Govind	...	401
„ Janárdhan (<i>see</i> Nána Fadanavis).		
„ Kunjar	...	550, 559, 572, 577, 602, 682
„ Pant	...	128
„ Raghunáth	...	391
„ Vishvanáth, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji Vishvanáth).		

Bálam Bhat	...	675
Baldápaládi	...	262
Bálkrishna Anant	...	400, 401
„ Gangádhara	...	584
Bálláganj	...	315
Bállápúr	...	8, 18, 21
Báloba Vineharkar	...	698
Bálu Tántia	...	634
Balwantráv Pátankar	...	688
Balwantsing, Rája of Ragogur	...	500 to 503, 516
Bambgam	...	305
Bámbody	...	339, 340
Banáji Raghunáth Mulguri	...	19
Banda	...	658, 694
Bandora	...	(VI), 31, 77, 126
„ fortifications	...	(III), 27, 28, 32, 34
Bandy	...	339, 340
Bangalore: Capture of — by the English	...	(XXVIII)
Bán Ganga (river)	...	504
Bangori (river)	...	496
Bánkot	...	(VIII), (IX), 89, 93, 97, 102, 106, 116, 117, 556 to 559, 566, 568, 569, 590, 684, 685
Banks, Captain	...	472
Bapty	...	728
Bápu Chitnavis	...	564, 571 to 576
„ Gokhla	...	678
Bápuji	...	416
„ Náik	...	147
Bápujiráv	...	551
Bápuji Shivdev	...	150
Bara	...	7
Baragaum	...	381, 382
Bárámati	...	657, 684
Bárámatikar Joshi	...	657, 660, 661
Baramore	...	294
Barbarossa	...	(II)
Bár Bhái or Twelve Brothers	...	254
Barelay, R., Colonel	...	605
Bardez: Island of—	...	58, 59, 62
Bargood	...	607
Barhánpore (Burhánpur)	...	(XXXIV), 6, 14, 78, 399, 605
Barkendeh	...	711
Barnes, Thomas, Mr.	...	343, 344
Baroda	...	(XXI), (XXII), (XXVI), 225, 231, 254, 258, 260, 391, 392, 394, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 412, 420, 488, 491, 597, 607, 643, 657, 679, 694, 729
Barra	...	504
Barria	...	(XXVII), 487, 489, 492, 493, 495, 498
„ Jaswantsing, Rája of —	...	(XXVI), 487, 490, 491, 493, 494
Bárwári	...	551
Barwell, Richard, Mr.	...	(XVIII), 233, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 299, 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386
Basman, Cornelius, Ensign	...	382

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bassein...	(VI), (XIII), (XXI), (XXXIII), 23, 69, 74, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 109, 120, 141, 152, 197, 198, 204, 207, 212, 235 to 241, 249, 254, 256, 257, 261, 262, 265, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 310, 336, 410, 421, 425 to 434, 445, 459, 473, 474, 478, 559, 563, 569, 577, 578, 582, 583, 584, 589, 590, 594, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 660, 682, 694, 698, 701	Berár Government: Condition of the — ...	237
" Fort ...	459	" Rájá of — ... (XXXIII), (XXXIV),	152, 354, 355, 463 to 465, 525, 561, 579, 598 to 601, 626, 627, 657, 664
" Letters from the Portuguese officers		" " (Jánoji) ...	237, 254
" at — ...	30 to 32	" " (Mudáji) ...	237, 251,
" Siege of — by the English (XXII),	421, 422, 427 to 432	" " 252, 259, 263, 266, 267, 275, 305, 322, 327 to 332, 355, 366, 375, 440, 463, 470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 609, 728	
" Siege of — by the Maráthás (III), (V), 25 to 66		" " (Rághoji) (XII), (XXXIII),	(XXXIV), 254, 290, 480, 538, 542, 543, 545, 598 to 605, 664, 665, 728
" taken by the Maráthás ... (IV), 39, 40		" " (Sábáji) ...	235 to 237, 252, 254, 259, 263, 264, 267
" Translations of the capitulations be-		Bergy Cuttiacur ...	726
" tween the Portuguese and the		Bernardo Picot de LaMotte, Monsr.	323 to 326
" Maráthás for the surrender of — 40, 41		Berug ...	668
" Treaty of — ... (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658		Berye (Berypora) ...	505
Bassora ...	(VI), 107, 208	Bethune, Laureston, Lieutenant	533, 534
Batavia ...	422	Bettai ...	226
Batta Gang ...	278	Bettassi ...	229
Bauchu ...	715	Bhagiratráv ...	401
Báváji, son of Satwáji ...	672	Bhaglál Sing ...	708, 709
Bavaria ...	343	Bhagnuggur ...	666
Báwa Mullen ...	423, 429	Bhag Sing Bahádur ...	705 to 710
Bawdem (Baodhan) ...	661, 663	Bhagvant Sing or Bhagvant Sindia (Bagh-	retty Sindia) ... 409
Bayard, Mr. ...	456	Bhagvantráv, son of Kánoji Daffé	672, 673
Beaman, Captain ...	606	Bhahádur Banda: Fort of — ...	22
Bedar ...	684, 728	Bhairav Gad or Mahádev Gad ...	497
Bednur (Bednore) ...	19, 141, 142, 152, 161, 173 to 175, 455, 536, 620, 648	Bhálléráv Govind ...	373
" Rájá of — ...	146, 157, 160, 162, 164, 170 to 172, 537	Bhandári Militia ...	185, 201
Beherijee Family ...	725	Bharobaries ...	342
Bekir ...	616	Bhatari ...	8
Belápur (Bellipore, Bellápur) ...	341, 392, 413, 416, 425, 438, 450, 452, 453, 459, 472	Bháu ...	534 to 537
" Fort ...	144, 333	Bháu Bakshi ...	616, 616
Belcombe, Monsr. ...	292, 295, 306, 311, 312	Bháu Mánkeshvar ...	683
Belford, Monsr. ...	312	Bháu Sáheb ...	689
Bellari ...	531	Bháu, son of Fattesing ...	489
Benáres ...	(I), 12, 17, 20, 22, 148, 327, 468, 474, 523, 661, 675	Bhavee Pattan ...	679
Bengal ...	(II), 29, 107, 141, 152, 158, 206, 207, 214, 230, 231, 234, 236, 246, 256, 257, 258, 279, 298, 306, 310, 317, 318, 319, 322, 375, 385, 386, 422, 449, 454, 455, 459, 461, 462, 476, 485, 493, 510, 549, 608, 615, 617, 626, 689	Bhávnagar ...	132, 211, 217, 218, 232
" Detachment ...	(XX)	Bhawáni (goddess) ...	(II), 3, 725
" Government ...	(XI)	" Shankar ...	494
Bentley, Lieutenant ...	650	Bhikáji Náik Rástia ...	677
Berár ...	(XII), 9, 18, 142, 327 to 332, 355, 356, 366, 440, 474, 561, 664, 728, 729	Bhikájpant ...	75
" Genealogy of the Rájás of — ...	664, 665	Bhiku Sináy ...	70
		Bhils ...	(XXVI)
		Bhima (river) ...	6, 17, 18, 680, 726
		Bhimráv Pánsia ...	298, 350, 353, 364, 379, 381
		Bhimsing, Rájá of Jaboa ...	494, 495
		Bhivandi (Baindi) ...	425
		Bhivji Pandý ...	672
		" Rájá ...	21
		Bhoeta ...	657, 661, 662
		Bhokardhun ...	695
		Bhonsla ...	(II), (XXXIII), 58, 62, 63, 279, 329, 404, 600, 601, 725, 728
		" Bábáji, great-grandfather of Shiváji ...	1
		" Ghorpade (Amir-ul-omra) ...	657, 668

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bhonsla Ghorpade Hinduráv ...	657, 667	Billiapatam ...	343
" " Kápsikar, Senápati	657, 668	Bimlass ...	351
" " Rájá of Mudhol	657, 666	Bisáji Malhár Waikar ...	18
" (House of Shiváji)	657, 663	Bisnagar ...	219
" Kheláji, son of Vithoji ...	1	Bithu Pandit ...	728
" Máloji, grandfather of Shiváji	1 to 4	Bithur ...	698
" Muláji, son of Vithoji ...	1	Blaine, W., Mr. ...	481
" Rájá of Akalkot ...	657, 665, 666	Blankett, Admiral ...	638, 640
" " Berár ...	657, 664	Blonda ...	493
" " " Jánoji ...	237, 254	Bod, Ensign ...	223
" " " Mudáji (Mudoji)	237,	Boddam, Rawson Hart, Mr.	143, 151, 156,
" " " " 251, 252, 259, 263,		" " " " 163, 170, 402, 403,	
" " " " 266, 267, 275, 305,		" " " " 411, 485, 486, 498,	
" " " " 322, 327 to 332, 355,		" " " " 506, 519, 521 to 525	
" " " " 366, 375, 440, 463,		" " " " Governor of Bombay. 485	
" " " " 470, 471, 474, 488,		Bolts, William, Mr. ...	343, 344
" " " " 518, 609, 728		Bombay. ... (II), (III), (VI), (VII), (XXII),	
" " " " Parsoji ...	664, 665	(XXXIII), (XXXIV), 37, 40, 46,	
" " " " Rághoji ... (XII),		55, 60, 61, 62, 69, 71, 73, 74,	
" " " " (XXXIII), (XXXIV),		75, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 90, 91, 94,	
" " " " 254, 290, 480, 538,		97, 100, 101, 102, 106, 107, 111,	
" " " " 542, 543, 545, 598 to		112, 114, 115, 118 to 120, 127,	
" " " " 605, 664, 665, 728		129 to 138, 142, 144, 146, 149,	
" " " " Sábáji. 235 to 237, 252,		151 to 161, 165, 168 to 176, 180,	
" " " " 254, 259, 263, 264, 267		187, 190 to 193, 201, 203, 211,	
" Rnpáji ...	20, 21	213, 214, 217, 218, 244, 246,	
" Sákrekhar ...	657, 669	248, 249, 252, 254 to 262, 265,	
" Sháháji ... (I), 1 to 22, 665, 689, 726		266, 269, 270 to 279, 280, 282, 283,	
" Shurfji ...	1	285, 286, 287, 288, 299, 300, 302,	
" Vithoji ...	1 to 4	307 to 313, 319, 320, 322, 328,	
Bhood Mallowry ...	676	331 to 338, 341, 343 to 362, 365	
Bhopál ...	343, 345, 354, 356	to 379, 383 to 391, 395, 396, 399,	
Bhopálgad : Fort of —	14, 18	406, 411, 417, 418, 431, 441 to	
Bhowsing ...	18	443, 449, 452, 454, 456, 457, 460	
Bhukandji Haridat... ..	165	to 463, 468, 472, 481, 483, 485,	
" " Kásidas... ..	165	488, 490, 493, 506, 508, 510, 512,	
Bhurgaum ...	695	513, 515, 519, 523 to 526, 542,	
Bhyáji Ghorpadé ...	22	550, 551, 552, 555 to 559, 562,	
Bhyráam Gopáldás ...	511	563, 564, 567, 568, 570 to 573,	
Bible, The — ...	(I)	578 to 583, 594, 597, 605, 611,	
Bice (Vaishyás) ...	725, 726	622, 630, 632, 634, 640, 642, 643,	
Bicholy ...	59	647, 648 to 653, 660, 701 to 704, 729	
Bidar ...	631, 726	" Detachment. (XXII), (XXVIII)	
Bidnorigad ...	19	" Government (II), (III), (VIII), (XI),	
Bijápur ..	(II), 5 to 9, 11, 13, 18	(XV), (XVI), (XVII),	
" " " " to 22, 666, 672, 675, 677, 680,		(XVIII), (XX), (XXI),	
" " " " 681, 684, 690, 726, 727		(XXIII), 211	
" " " " Account of the battle between the		" " Policy of the — in con-	
" " " " armies of Shiváji and the King of —	13	nection with the Mará-	
" " " " Army defeated by Shiváji ...	21, 22	tha affairs ... (XII)	
" " " " Siege of the Fort of Panhála by		" " Protest by the — against	
" " " " the — ...	13	the orders of the Gov-	
" " " " Complaint by the King of — to Sháháji		ernor-General to cease	
" " " " regarding his son's conduct ...	11	hostilities with the	
" " " " King of — ...	5	Poona Government ... (XVI)	
" " " " agreed to pay tribute to		" " Rághoba's negotiations	
" " " " Shiváji ...	20	with the — for assist-	
" " " " sent an army to oppose		ance against the Poona	
" " " " Mullick Amber ...	6	Government (XII), (XIII)	
" " " " sent Báji Ghorpade to		" Instructions of the Governor of —	
" " " " seize Sháháji ...	19	relating to the hostilities with	
Bijaysing ...	150, 155, 157, 162	the Maráthás ...	230, 280
Bilghey ...	631		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bombay : Letter from Bājirāv, the last Peshwa, to the Governor of — (XXXII)		Bradshaw, Paris, Mr.	705, 706, 708, 709, 711 to 713
„ Letters from the Governor-General of India to the Governor of — relative to the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona)	271, 274, 284	Brahimpur ...	... 263
„ Letter from the Governor of — to the Governor-General of India relative to the proceedings of the French at the Marátha Darbár... Instructions of the Governor-General in the matter	288 298	Brahma ...	... 725
„ Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of — 165, 168, 171, 174, 175		Bráhmaṇi Dynasty ...	... 726
„ Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of — relating to the affairs at Poona ... 146, 156 to 158, 161		Bráhmans ... (XIII), 130, 249, 250, 253 to 255, 259, 267, 321, 359, 360, 414, 415, 725, 727, 728	
„ Letters to Mr. Mostyn from the Governor of — 150, 151, 156, 163, 169, 172, 174		Brampore ...	... 321
„ Measures adopted for the defence of — ... (V), 42 to 44, 55, 56		Brest ...	... 290
„ Overtures by Nána to the French to join them against — ... (XI)		Briancourt, Monsr. ...	293, 295, 296, 297, 324, 325, 331
„ Proposed ditch round the town-wall of — ... 37		Brickell, Lieutenant ...	183, 203
„ Resolutions of the Government of — regarding the negotiations with the Marátha Government (Poona)	318 to 320	Bridges, Major-General ...	... 615
„ Treaty between Rághoba and the Government of — ... (XIV)		British army attacked near Wargaoṇ by the Maráthás... Empire in India ... fleet ... power ...	367, 383 ... (XXX) ... (IX) ... (XXXIII)
Bonaparte ... (XXX)		Broach ... (XX), (XXIII), 191, 204, 206, 212, 215, 218, 219, 221, 224, 229, 237, 245, 246, 247, 260, 261, 262, 270, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 280, 282 to 285, 287, 304, 310, 313, 314, 318, 321, 328, 366, 372 to 374, 389, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 400, 401, 402, 422, 474, 479, 488 to 492, 607, 608, 642	
Bood ... 657		„ Capture of — by the English ...	607, 608
Boonne ... 591		Brome, Charles, Mr. ... (XII), 143, 148, 153, 157, 160, 163, 166, 168, 174, 175	
Bordeaux ... 290 to 292, 296		Brounring, Major ...	604
Bordi ... (I)		Brown, Ensign (Colonel) 437, 442 to 444, 448, 450, 455, 456, 621	
Bor Ghát ... (XXII), 128, 144, 333, 338, 339, 340, 354, 383, 424, 436, 438, 442, 443, 449, 451, 471, 596		„ Charles, Lieutenant ...	430, 433
Boroni ... 226		„ John, „ ...	417, 418
Boty ... 676		„ „ Mr. ... (IV), 31	
Bourchier, Charles, the Honourable, Governor of Madras ... 152, 155		Bruce, Mr. ...	202
„ Richard, the Honourable, Governor of Bombay (IX), 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 101, 106, 107, 109 to 112, 114, 115, 118, 127, 128, 132		Bruere, W. Mr. ...	310, 474
„ „ „ : Complaint against — ... (X)		Bubber Alibeg ...	716
Bowapur ... 391		Buck, Mr. ...	487
Bowles, Lieutenant ... 382, 448		Budnaur or Bulgur ...	495, 496
Bowsit : Fort of — ... 225		Budra (Bhadra) river ...	537
Boya, Mr. ... 400		Budra Bund (Vrindavan) ...	511
Boyl, Charles, Lieutenant-Colonel ... 583		Bugábái (Bagubái) ...	661
Bradshaw, Captain ... 603, 604		Bulleyree ...	496
		Bullock, Thomas, Lieutenant ...	352
		Bullum ...	650
		Bullyseer ...	134
		Bulsar ...	27
		Bulwute (stream) ...	496
		Bundelkhand (Bondeláhi) (XX), 327, 355, 373, 603, 657, 658, 663, 694, 729	
		„ Chatar Sál, Rája of — ... 658, 663	
		„ Rája of — ... 327	
		Bundelly ...	657, 663
		Bundikot ... 150, 155, 157	
		Bunega ...	501, 505

	PAGE.
Bureve Ghát ...	387
Burganu or Burkanu ...	16, 18
Burgaou ...	657
Burkanu (<i>see</i> Burganu).	
Burwa ...	333, 339, 448, 452, 453
Busopattan ...	20
Bussallat Jang ...	164, 296
Bussora (<i>see</i> Bassora).	
Bussy, Monsr. ...	118, 290
Butchers' Island ...	196
Butler, Captain ...	558, 563
Byfeld, Thomas, Mr. ...	87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102, 119, 126, 127, 131
Byráwji Hormasji ...	154, 158, 175

C.

Calcutta...	(XVI), (XXVIII), 150, 254, 276 to 278, 280, 282, 283, 286, 307, 349, 373, 410, 483, 485, 486, 508, 516 to 523, 525, 592, 611
Caldwell, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
Calicut ...	(XXIII), 647
Cambay...	(XIV), 127, 211, 217 to 221, 223, 225, 231 to 233, 239, 258, 401, 402, 486, 487
Camora Bay ...	91
Camould ...	408
Campbell, Captain...	(XXII), 412 to 417
" Colonel ...	256
" Richard, Captain ...	416
" Robert, Captain ...	533
Canada ...	290
Cauary Island ...	261
Candeela ...	392, 394
Candery ...	101
Cannanore ...	549, 647 to 650
Canote... ..	648
Carangoly ...	446
Carenla ...	359, 363
Careala ...	380
Carnac, Colonel ...	504
" John, Mr. ...	(XVIII) to (XX), 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 323, 329 to 334, 338 to 343, 345 to 354, 256 to 369, 371, 373 to 380, 384 to 386
" " " appointed to be a Member of the Committee to accom- pany Rághoba to Poona. ...	346
" " " instructions to the Com- mittee ...	346 to 349
" " " proceedings of the Com- mittee ...	338 to 384
" " " Minute by — relating to Rághoba (Peshwa) ...	328, 329
Carnegie, David, Mr. ...	532
Carnilla ...	359
Carpenter, Captain ...	181, 425, 436, 453
Cashmir ...	707
Casserbarry Ghát ...	399
Caste jealousies ...	(XIII)
Casualty return ...	229

	PAGE.
Catherine, Empress ...	(XIX), 370
Cawnpore ...	473, 519 to 523, 593
Cay, Colonel ...	358, 380
Central India ...	(XXVI)
Ceylon... ..	(II), 15
Chaddytoor: Fort of — ...	150
Chákam: Fort of — ...	7, 14, 164
" made over to Shiváji ...	10
Chalmers, John, Major ...	(X), 107, 111, 112
Chamargunde (Shrigonde) ...	3
Chambal (river) ...	499, 506
Champáner ... (XXVI), 402, 488 to 492, 495	
Chanda ...	17
Chanda Sáheb ...	159 to 164
Chauderi ...	460
Chaudi Chunjáwar... ..	(II), 19, 21
Chándoro ...	572, 698
Chandranagar ...	524
Chandraráv Jawulkar ...	10, 11
Chandur ...	680, 686
Chanwar ...	222
Chapman, Mr. ...	470, 474
Charles II ...	204
Chatar Sál, Rája of Bundelkhand ...	658, 663
Chatar Sing, brother of Sháhu ...	(II)
Chauk ...	114, 338 to 342, 376, 423, 424, 448, 451 to 453
Chaul ... (IV), (VII), 35, 40, 51, 54, 57, 59 to 65, 71, 72, 74, 91, 94, 98, 100, 113, 153, 158, 176, 180, 261, 288, 289, 292, 293, 296, 297, 306, 312, 313, 315, 326, 329	
" : Proposal for the surrender of — to the Maráthás by the Portuguese ...	57, 64
Chauna ...	402
Chauth ...	728
Chavhán ...	671 to 673
Cheegooroojee ...	708
Cherrygaon ...	659
Cherry, John Hector, Mr. ...	549, 564, 597
Chikhli ...	261, 262, 278, 307, 315, 373, 586, 598
Chikodi ...	685, 686
Chilloji Kadam ...	489, 490, 494
Chimmaji Appa ...	(V), 30, 39 to 41, 57, 64 to 66, 69, 70, 72 to 74, 81 to 84, 133, 249, 254, 257, 543, 545, 559, 689, 698
" " Captain Inchbird deputed to treat with — (V to VII), 69 to 74	
" " Consideration of the articles of the Treaty with — ...	81 to 83
Chimpáner (<i>see</i> Champáner).	
Chimpatam (Chinapatam) ...	88, 117
China ...	107, 256, 291 to 294, 420
Chinchvad (Chinchore) ...	(XIX), 129, 360, 596, 597
Chinkulliekhán ...	671
Chinsura ...	383
Chinto Pant ...	166
" Vithal ...	310, 311, 320, 322, 323, 339
Chintzwur (<i>see</i> Chinchvad).	
Chitore: Rána of — ...	726
Chitpávans ...	(XIII), 725
Chittersing ...	720
" Rána ...	460

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Chittledurg (Chittledroog) ...	531, 636, 637	Cockburn, Colonel: Account of the military operations during the expedition to Poona by —	379 to 381
" Rája of — ...	171	" Alexander, Lieutenant ...	382
Chivdinrug ...	253	Cockerell, John, Captain ...	396
Chopra... ..	697	Cockran, Mr. ...	487, 491
Chopur (river) ...	503	" Lewis, Mr. ...	413 to 418
Chorási Purgunna ...	278, 315 586, 598	Colarus ...	501
Chota Kalla Sinde (river) ...	499	Colebrooke, Mr. ...	625 to 627
Chowk (<i>see</i> Chauk).		Coleridge, Lieutenant ...	454
Christians ...	40	Coliote (Calote) ...	647, 648
Christie, Lieutenant ...	417, 437	" Pyche Rája in — ...	647
Chuckardey ...	561	Collins, Colonel ...	581, 593, 599 to 605, 619, 705, 707, 710, 712
Chumbrel (stream) ...	496	Coloor ...	715
Chumla (river) ...	496	Comarea ...	493
Chunar ...	460, 523	Comansing Rája ...	355
Chunda ...	506	Committee that accompanied Rághoba to Poona: Proceedings of the —	338 to 384
Chundi Chunjávar (<i>see</i> Chandi Chunjávar).		Comoray Bay ...	98
Chundur ...	697	Conde da Ega, Captain-General ...	180
Chungiz Khán ...	6	Connoidurg ...	(VII)
Chunjávar (<i>see</i> Tanjore).		Constantinople ...	639
Church, Richard, Mr. ...	523	Coodra (river) ...	506
Churula (river) ...	496	Coolydroog ...	536
Claneey, Mr. ...	338	Coomlah ...	223
Clarke, Alured, Sir ...	611, 641	Cooper, Lieutenant ...	435
Clavering, John, Mr. ...	233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285	Coopergang (Coppergunge) ...	218, 279
Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord) (VIII to XI),	103 to 108, 110	Coorg: Rája of — ...	620
" " " Letter from the Governor of Bombay to — ...	110	Coote, Eyre, Sir ... (XXIII), 386, 445, 447, 455, 461 to 463, 466, 470	
" " " Letter from the Marquess of Wellesley to —	641	" " Letter from — to General Goddard, pointing out the necessity of concluding peace with the Maráthas... ..	445
Close, B., Colonel, Resident at Poona (XXXII), (XXXIII), 549 to 572, 576 to 579, 582, 584, 589, 590, 592, 593, 596 to 599, 601, 602, 605, 642		" " Letter from the Bombay Government to — regarding hostilities with the Maráthas and Hyder Ali ...	455
" " Interview of — with Amrutráv and Holkar ...	569 to 576	Corcelle, Mr. ...	300, 305
" " Letters from — to the Governor-General relative to the affairs at Poona . 561, 564, 565, 569, 571, 572, 589, 596		Corial ...	261, 262, 278, 315
" " Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay ...	563	Corn trade between Egypt and Arabia ...	640
" " Letter from — to the Peshwa (the last Bájrív)... ..	577	Corwallis, Lord ... (XXVIII), (XXIX), 530, 532, 533, 624	
" " Letter from the Governor-General to — relative to the restoration of Bájrív to the Peshwa's masnad ...	593	Coromandel ... (XVII), 118 to 121, 127, 291, 301, 462	
" " Letter from Yeshwantráv Holkar to — ...	562	Coronet, Monsr. ...	296
Clughustone, Mr. ...	390	Cotaparamba ...	648
Cochin... ..	232, 296	Cotgrave, Major ...	446, 447, 455
Cockburn, Colonel ... (XIX), (XX), 202, 313, 358, 361, 365, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376 378 to 382, 384		Couchud ...	134
		Conda Ghát ...	356
		Couree ...	311
		Court of Directors ...	(X), 597
		Cousah ...	136
		Cowan, Lieutenant... ..	435
		Cowni ...	147
		Cowper, W., Mr. ...	641
		Crape, James, Mr. ...	282
		Crawford, Mr. ...	202
		Crockett, Daniel, Mr. ...	532, 537
		Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...	103, 104, 106, 107, 127, 128, 154, 158, 168.

	PAGE.
Crossly, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
Crownenberg, Mynheer ...	103
Cruso, Mr. (XXIX), 487, 520, 521, 524, 540	
Cuddalore ...	470
Cumine, Colonel ...	650
Cumur-ul-deen ...	720
Cuning Kerndah ...	147
Cunnaghwarry ...	531
Curke ...	200
Curial Fort ...	171
Cutodra ...	487
Cuttack ...	689

D.

Dábhárá (Dábhárá) Senápati ...	129, 657, 671
Dábul ... (VIII), 93 to 95, 100	
Dádáji Odowji ... 344, 345, 350, 351, 354, 357	
Dáda Sáheb (<i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv).	
Dádji Pant Pansia... ..	368
Dádoji Kond Dev, Tutor to Shiváji ...7 to 10	
Dádu Pant	144
Dafápur	671
Dafle Chavhán 657, 671 to 673	
Daftar	727
Dagon, Major 358, 367, 375, 380	
Dáhanu ... ..27, 224	
Dájiba Deshmukh	668
Damáji Gaikawád (<i>see</i> Gaikawád Damáji).	
Daman... (VII), 27, 40, 50, 51, 54, 58, 60, 61, 71, 72, 74, 180, 204, 205, 255, 262, 320, 323 to 326, 343, 701	
„ Letter to Monsr. St. Lubin from the Governor of —	325
Dámódhar Pant	95
„ Shripat	687
Danse	262
Darra	220, 221
Dasgaon 559, 566 to 569	
Dattáji Gopináth 11 to 14, 20	
Dattáji Pant Wákarnavis	22
Daud Bujebe (Bujebyo)	716, 719
Davalatábád 1, 3 to 6, 263, 726, 729	
„ Attempt of the Bijápur Govern-ment to take —	8
„ taken by Aurangzebo	8
Davlatpur	20
Davlatráv	146
„ Ghorpade	667
„ Siudia (<i>see</i> Sindia Davlatráv).	
Dawji	463
Dawmut 429, 435, 436	
Dawson, Captain 228, 382, 413	
Day, Mr. 487, 489, 491 to 493, 522	
„ Henry, Lieutenant	382
Dayáldás	493
DeBeleombe, Monsr.	296, 297
DeBorgno ... ..(XXX)	
DeBritto, J. S., Commander-in-Chief	180
DeCamara, J. P. Don 180, 204, 325	
DeCorcelle, Monsr. 292, 294 to 300, 305 to 308	
DeCoronet, Monsr.	294
De la Garde, Mr.	121

DoMello, Pedro, General ... (III), 25, 26	
DoMondavo, Count	296
DoSanty, Monsr. 290 to 294, 297, 298, 300, 322, 326	
DeSartieu, Monsr. 290 to 296	
DeSouza, Cactano, Signr. ... (III), 30, 31	
DeSouza, Lima, Signr.	599
DeSylvira, Martin, Signr. ... 27, 30, 33, 34	
DoTellier, Monsr.	614
Decean ... (VIII), (XXXIII), 8, 9, 14 to 18, 75, 103, 141, 152, 219, 282, 327, 391, 421, 438, 480, 499, 509, 513, 514, 550 to 554, 592, 593, 600, 663, 678, 682, 726, 727	
Dohegobarch	287, 310
Dehoily	448
Dehpur	694
Delhi ... (II), (VI), (IX), 5 to 9, 14, 16, 17, 78, 120, 134, 150, 152, 207, 254, 488, 492, 500, 516, 520, 658, 664, 668, 685, 707, 708, 726	
„ Emperor of — 658, 726	
„ taken by Mahádji Sindia... .. (XII)	
Dolsing 710, 712, 713	
Donson, Ensign	228
Desbara	389
Deserters (III), 25, 26	
Deshasthas (XIII)	
Deshmukh	2
Deshmukhi	727
Devalgaon	1
Devdhar 657, 671	
Devgad 147, 492, 726	
Dovji Golo 499 to 503	
Dovláli 425, 426, 429, 434	
Downagar: Fort of —	150
Devruk	90
Devulwassa	665
Dewanhully	723
Dow Ghát 339, 340	
Dowur	22
Dhabana	658
Dhamdhére 6, 657, 671	
Dhanjisha	181
Dhár 259, 686	
„ Málvá	495
Dhárávi 203, 421, 583	
Dharrunráv 603, 604	
Dhárwár 637, 657, 681	
Dhávri Nimbgaon... ..	678
Dholagaon 504, 505	
Dholpur 496, 506	
Dhondji Wág	678
Dhondo Pant Ballál 598, 599	
„ „ Gokhla	678
Dhoolay	401
Dhoondiaba	634
Dhowleswar	666
Dhutke Akara	497
Diary and proceedings of the Committee that accompanied Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) to Poona 338 to 384	
„ of Mr. Malet of a journey from Bombay to Calcutta 483 to 526	

	PAGE.
Días, J., Padre ...	46, 57
Dick, George, Mr. ...	532
" " the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ...	537
Dillir Khán Pathán; Governor of the Dec- can ...	15 to 18
Dinápore ...	524
Dindagul ...	152
Dinkarpant ...	90, 96, 97
Dipábái, wife of Venkoji ...	8
Disney, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	648
Diu ...	51
Diwádhār Pandit ...	463
Doab (river) ...	522
Docks at Bombay ...	256
Dohad ...	493, 494
Dollea ...	164
Donbarem ...	89
Dongargaon (Dungargaon) ...	144, 357
Dongrim ...	27, 59
Dooa ...	505
Doolan, Lieutenant... ..	533, 534
Doole ...	457
Dornagerah Island... ..	203
Dos Reys Fort ...	(III)
Doveton, Major ...	620
Dowan Choully ...	162
Downsa ...	305
Draper, Daniel, Mr. ... (X), 87, 89, 91, 98, 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174, 179, 184, 185, 186, 201, 208, 215, 232, 282, 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 328, 331 to 334, 338, 346, 349, 355 to 357, 367, 376, 385, 396, 430, 441, 444, 447, 457, 462, 466	496
Duan ...	496
Dubhoi... 260, 272, 389, 330, 393, 394, 402, 419 " : Capture of — by General Goddard... (X), 301, 392	494
Duboe (river) ...	604
Dudrenec, Colonel ...	(I)
Duff, Grant, Mr. ...	484
Dugur ...	147
Dulup ...	290, 291, 296
Dumas, Monsr. ...	454
Duncan, Lieutenant ...	454
" Jonathan, the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay... (XXXII), 544, 545, 547, 551, 552, 559, 561, 564, 572, 577, 582, 597, 598, 599, 607, 608, 611, 638, 642, 694	559, 577
" Minute by — regarding Bájrāv ...	(VI), 34, 77
Dunda Rájápur ...	460
Dungargaon (see Dongargaon)... ..	504
Dunkley, R., Mr. ...	540
Durdeh ...	390
Durgábái ...	678
Durham, Mr. ...	116
Duriknoor ...	(IX)
Durmápátam ...	
" Governor of — ...	

	PAGE.
Dutch ...	109, 117, 137, 257, 266, 292
" excluded from the trade of the Maráthá Dominions ... (IX)	657, 668
Dutwar ...	
E.	
Eames, Captain ...	358, 382
East India Company and the Maráthás: Treaty between the — ...	277 to 280, 284
Edlábád ...	661
Edmonstone, N. B., Mr. ...	582, 593, 595, 602, 603, 611, 615, 616, 619, 622, 623, 625, 626, 629, 630, 632, 636, 641, 642, 715
Egerton, Colonel ... (XVIII to XX), 187, 193, 299, 313, 328, 331 to 333, 338 to 347, 350 to 359, 361 to 369, 371, 373 to 380, 384 to 386	
" appointed to be a Member of the Committee to accom- pany Rághoba to Poona. 346 instructions to the Com- mittee ... 346 to 349 proceedings of the Com- mittee ... 338 to 384	
" Instructions to — in his ex- pedition to Poona ... 333	
Egypt ... (XXX), 612, 616, 638 to 641	
Egypt and Arabia: Corn trade between — ...	640
Elephanta ...	212, 261, 269, 284, 478
Elleabáz (Allahabad) ...	150
Elliot, Mr. ...	328, 329, 330, 332, 355
Ellis, Brabazon, Mr. ...	125, 127, 128
Ellur ...	154
Embassy (English) to the Maráthás (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125 to 138, 141 to 176	
England ... (IX), (XX), 26, 47, 116, 180, 207, 246, 255, 281, 283, 288, 461, 462	
" Appeal from Rághoba (Peshwa) to the King of — ... (XVI), (XVII)	
English, the ... (III), (IX), (XVII), 14, 77, 83, 84, 89, 108, 116, 119 to 121, 125, 135, 136, 138, 145 to 150, 152, 156, 157, 160, 164, 166, 167, - 518, 529, 553, 554, 558, 566, 571, 583, 587, 598, 605, 633, 663, 701 to 712	
" and Bájrāv, the last Peshwa: Treaty of Bassein between — ... (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658	
" and Fattesing Gáikawád: Treaty between — ... (XX), 220, 392 to 396, 411, 420	
" and the Maráthás: Treaty of Pura- dhar between — (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" and the Maráthás: Treaty of Salbái between — ... (XXIII), (XXVI), 478 to 482, 575	

	PAGE.
France ...	119, 125, 289 to 299, 326, 348
Francis, Philip, Mr....	(XVII), (XVIII), 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285, 299, 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386, 420
Fraser, Lieutenant ...	383, 398
" (Frazer), Mr. ...	362
French, the ...	(VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXI), (XXX), (XXXI), 118 to 121, 126, 130, 131, 133, 137, 257, 262, 304, 306, 307, 311, 313 to 322, 328 to 332, 343, 348, 357, 360, 373, 396, 410, 455, 474, 509, 514, 525, 612, 616, 620, 632, 633, 634, 638 to 641
" at the Maráthá Darbár ...	288 to 301, 308
" Disasters of — ...	616
" Expedition against ...	103
" fleet ...	...(XXX)
" in Egypt ...	638 to 640
" influence in the Courts of Tipu, Ni- zám and Sindia ....	...(XXX)
" Nána's negotiations with — ...	(XI)
" (Pondicherry): Letter from — to the Peshwa and Nána Fadanavis ...	331
" Settlement at Chaul or Revdanda ...	306
Frenchmen ...	296
" in the Nizám's service ...	613 to 615
Fridge, Sergeant ...	398
Frissell, Lieutenant... ..	22, 584
Fullerton, Major ...	408, 411
Futteghur (<i>see</i> Fattedgad).	
Futtia ...	488
Fyfe, Ensign ...	414 to 416
Fyz-ul-Nessa Begam, daughter of Aurangzeb	663

G.

Gadag ...	172
Gágábhátt ...	22
Gaikawád (of Baroda) ...	(XXI), 212, 255, 258, 260 to 263, 266, 373, 657, 678, 725, 729
" Anandráv ...	588
" Damáji ...	126, 128, 134, 135, 137, 246, 255, 679, 680
" Fattasing ...	219, to 221, 224, 230, 233, 241, 245, 246, 248, 255, 258 to 265, 272, 276, 278, 303, 310, 315, 318, 388, 389, 391 to 396, 400 to 403, 407, 411, 412, 419, 422, 473, 474, 479, 487 to 489, 491, 492, 679, 680, 694, 729
" Fattasing, and the Hon'ble English Company: Treaty be- tween — ...	(XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420
" Letter from Sindia to — regarding his advance against the English ...	400
" Rághoba Peshwa and the English: Treaty between — ...	221, 224

	PAGE.
Gaikawád Government ...	213
" Govindráv ...	217 to 222, 246, 254, 255, 265, 393, 407, 679
" Khanderáv ...	217 to 219, 222, 224
" Piláji ...	(XII), 255, 678 to 680
" Sayáji... ..	276, 278, 393, 479, 679, 680
Gajendragad ...	657, 667, 668
Gajrábái, daughter of Sháháji ...	680
Gallivat ...	29
Galna ...	697
Gambáji Náik ...	150
Gambier, Mr. ...	215, 217, 218, 392, 397
" Robert, Mr. ...	214
Gandevi ...	27
Ganesh Hari ...	376
" Khind ...	(XII), 145
" Pant ...	353, 477, 518
Gangábái, widow of Náráyenráv	253, 254
Gangádhār ...	729
" Bhat ...	694
" Pant ...	125
" Shástri ...	657, 694
Ganges (Ganga river) ...	279, 522
Gangthadi ...	665, 694
Ganjikot ...	150
Ganpatráv Diván ...	583
Garden, Robert, Mr. ...	282
Gari Tipka ...	672
Garpur ...	18
Garrumcoonda ...	533
Gavin, Major ...	151
Gaya ...	(I), 12, 17
Gazedy Khán ...	386
Geekie, John, Mr. ...	35 to 40, 42 to 45, 48 to 57, 64, 81, 83
Genealogy of the Maráthá Chiefs ...	655 to 698
George III ...	346
Germany ...	(XVIII)
Ghát ...	(XVIII), 262
Ghátgia Mallowrikar ...	657, 675
" Surjiráv ...	657, 676
Ghav Ghát ...	510, 511, 513, 516
Gheria ...	(VIII to XI), (XXV), 87, 96, 97, 101, 102, 111, 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 133, 148, 260, 289
" Expedition against — ...	103 to 109, 111 to 115
" Surrender of — to the English by Tuláji A'ngria ...	108, 109, 110
Ghias-ud-Deen ...	497
Ghodbandar ...	582, 583, 594
Ghondul: Fort of ...	22
Ghori Shake Mehl ...	(XXVII), 497
Ghorpade ...	22, 657, 668 to 668
" Ichalkaranjikar ...	657, 677
Gibbings, Ensign ...	448
Gibraltar ...	(VIII)
Gibson, Lieutenant ...	454

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Goa ... (VII), (XIII), 31, 45 to 49, 53 to 57, 78 to 80, 117, 132, 180, 181, 204, 205, 269, 320, 322, 324, 343, 357, 420, 631, 648, 650, 660		Goddard, General: Letter from Sir Eyre Cooto to — regarding the cessation of hostilities with the Maráthás ...	415
Goa (Gova) Fort ... (VII), (VIII)		„ marches towards Vajrábái ...	433
„ Letter to Monsr. St. Lubin from the Captain-General of — ...	324	„ Minuto by — regarding peace with the Maráthás ...	463 to 465
„ Satisfaction demanded from the Viceroy of — for the seizure of a British ship by Portuguese subjects	420	„ Movements of the army under — ... 407, 408, 411, 412	
„ Viceroy of — applied to the English for assistance against the Maráthás ...	29, 30, 35, 57 to 65	„ Operations of — against the Maráthás ... (XX), (XXI), 457	
Godáviri (river) ...	3, 17, 279, 607, 680, 729	„ Proceedings of — in Gujarát ...	390, 391
Goddard, General: (XX), (XXII), 313 to 345, 350, 351, 354 to 356, 365, 374 to 376, 385 to 400, 413, 416, 419, 420, 426, 429, 430, 432 to 436, 438 to 442, 444 to 450, 452 to 457, 460 to 468, 473, 475 to 477, 490, 493, 570		„ proposed to Nána a treaty of perpetual alliance with the Maráthás ... (XXII)	435
„ and Sindia: Skirmish between the armies of — (XXI)		„ took possession of Arnála... Bassein .	430 to 432
„ Army under — attacked by the Maráthás ... (XXII)		„ „ „ Bor Ghát	436, 437
„ Battles fought by the army under — with the Maráthás ... 408, 409, 411, 412		Gogáh ...	343
„ deputed to treat with the Maráthás ... (XX), 375, 386		Gohad: Rána of — ...	473, 505
„ Letters from — 387, 401, 402, 442, 448		Gojrá: Fort of — ...	21
„ Letters from — relative to the peace with the Maráthás ... 403 to 407, 439		Gokarn ...	19
„ Letters from — relative to the prosecution of the war with the Maráthás. 387 to 389, 436 to 438		Gokhla ...	657, 678
„ Letters from — relative to the siege of Bassein . 427, 430		„ Rástia ...	657, 677
„ Letters from the Bombay Government to — ... 420, 438		Goleonda ... (II), 666	
„ Letters from Captain D. Watherston to — ... 468, 470, 472		„ Expedition against — ... (X)	622
„ Letter from the Governor-General of India in Council to — regarding his operations against the Maráthás ... (XX), 457		Goldwin, Edward, Mr. ...	529
„ Letter from Mr. Carnac to — ...	365	Golley, Mr. ...	355
„ Letters from Nána Fadnavis to — ... 440, 467, 476, 477		Gomaun Rája ...	107
„ Letter from the Select Committee to — ...	410	Gombroon ...	(I)
		Goodfellow, Lieutenant ...	491
		Goona (river) ...	160
		Gopál Chakradhar ...	493
		Gopáldáss ...	148, 149, 156, 159, 173, 175, 487 to 491
		Gopálráv ...	147
		„ Anandráv Rástia ...	693
		„ Patwardhan ...	677
		Gopikábái ...	147, 250, 251
		„ mother of Mádhavráv ...	(XIII), (XIV), 179, 184 to 196, 201 to 205, 230, 275, 282
		Gordon, Brigadier-General ...	285
		„ „ „ Minnte by — relative to Raghunáthráv Peshwa ...	382
		„ George, Captain ...	72, 80, 81, 83
		„ William, Captain ...	Deputation of — to the Court of Sháhu Rája ... (V), (VI), 75, 76, 77
		Gore, Ensign ...	181
		Gorwára ...	427

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gosaing Himmat Bahádur	517	Governor-General and Council, Fort William	
Gough, Captain	398, 400	(Governor-General and Council of India): Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government.	288
Gova Fort ... (VII), (VIII), 93, 94, 99		" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) ...	231, 233
Governor-General and Council, Fort William		" Letter from Mr. Malet to the — ...	513, 517
(Governor-General and Council of India): Controlling power of the — over the political transactions of the other Presidencies	230	" Letter from Mr. Taylor to the — relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás ...	248 to 268
" " " Division in the Council of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVIII)		" Reply to the above letter.	269
" Letter from the — authorising the Bombay Government to assist Rághoba (Peshwa)	328	" Mr. Malet's interview with the — ... (XXVIII)	
" Letters from the — regarding the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 271, 274, 284		" Protest by the Bombay Government against the orders of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVI)	
" Letters from the — regarding peace with the Maráthás ... 273, 274, 467, 473 to 475		Governor-General, the Hon'ble Warren Hastings	236
" Letters from the — regarding the settlement of affairs with the Marátha Government ... 309, 310, 313 to 317, 461		Governor of Bombay: Letter from the — to Lord Macartney and others regarding peace with the Maráthás ...	466
" Letter from the — relative to the Peshwa (the last Bájiráv)	578 to 582	" Letter from the — to Sir Eyre Coote relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás and Hyder Ali ...	455
" Letter from the — relative to the policy to be adopted on account of the increasing power of Hyder Ali .	447	" (Duncan): Minute by the — relative to the dispute between Bájiráv and Holkar	577
" Letters from the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government... 298, 308		Govind Ballál Kher	663
" Letter from the — relative to the restoration of Bájiráv to the office of Peshwa	593	" Hari Patwardhan	692
" Letter from the — relative to the treaty between the English and Fattesing ...	419	" Nilkant	683
" Letter from the — to Sa-khárám Bápu	246	" Shivrám	121, 129
" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — ...	303		to 138, 145, 146, 148, 149, 153, 156, 158, 159, 161, 164 to 166, 168, 169, 173
" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 204, to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303		Govindráv	232, 258 to 260
		" Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Govindráv).	
		" Ghorpade	666
		" Pingle	538, 683
		Grant, Mr.	558, 566
			to 568, 583, 596
		Great Britain ... ..	... (VI), (XXIII), 288, 300
		Greeme, Captain	624
		Green, George, Mr.	396
		Gregory, Mr.	202
		Griffith, John, the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay	539, 541, 543

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gndwal	682	Harness, Lieutenant-Colonel	606
Guhághar	689, 694	Harponelly	531, 637
Guinea hens	(VI)	Harris, Lieutenant-General ... 624, 625, 627,	633
Gujarát	(XX), (XXVII),	Harrison, John, Captain	111, 112
224, 255, 257, 260, 264, 265,		Hartley, James, Lieutenant-Colonel (XXI),	
277, 278, 282, 286, 391 to 393,		377, 378, 380 to 383, 390, 398,	
407, 410, 411, 412, 416, 419, 422,		402, 410, 418, 419, 421, 423 to	
447, 481, 490 to 496, 550, 560,		426, 428 to 435, 633	
563, 566 579, 583, 597, 598, 642,		" attacked	
643, 666, 679, 680, 689, 726, 729		by the Maráthás ... (XXII)	
" General Goddard's proceedings		" in diffi-	
in —	390, 391	culty near Vajrábái ... 433, 434	
" Sultán Bahádur, King of — ...	490	" : Pro-	
Gujarram	391	ceedings of — against the Maráthás in	
Guljean Khán	729	the Konkan 418 to 426,	429
Gulzárkhán	697	Hartley, James, Major-General	633
Gumneer (Gumur) river	496, 507	Harvey, Lieutenant	339, 341
Gunáji, Governor of Ahmedábád ...	219	Haryghur	594
Gunni Bahádur	603	Hasamli (XIV), 221,	222
Gurgeon, M.	614	Hastings, Warren, The Hon'ble, Governor-	
Gutti: Fort of —	253, 255	General of India (XV to	
Gwálíor ... 460, 475, 482, 505, 506,		XVIII), (XX), (XXII), (XXIII),	
604, 657, 682, 695		231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242,	
" Fortress of — (XXVII), 505		246, 248, 265, 269 to 272, 274, 276,	
Gwin, John, Mr. ... 143, 156, 163, 170, 172,		282, 285, 288, 299, 303, 308, 309, 314,	
173, 175		317, 321, 327, 328, 385, 386, 420, 440,	
		457 to 461, 463, 466 to 470, 472, 474,	
		476, 478, 482	
H		Hasur	19
Habshis	14, 685	Hay, Mr. ... 517, 519 to 521, 524,	539
Hafes Moortusa	724	" John	488, 491
" Sáheb	716	Hazari	16
Hafez Mahomed Cáun	720	Heard, Edward, Captain	396
Hall, Lieutenant	454	Hearn, Ensign	398
Hallakoal	164	Henry, Lieutenant	228
Hálol 490 to 492, 498		Henshaw, Mr. ... 201, 205, 420,	448
Halsey, John, Mr. ... 202, 383, 413 to 418,		Heori	13
457, 462		Hewitson, Lieutenant	607
Hambirráv	21, 22	Himatgar (Himat fort) ... 89, 93, 97, 106,	
" Bhimráv Mohite	19, 20	184, 190, 198	
Hanmantráv Moro	10, 11	Himmat Bahádur	603
" Pátankar	638	Hinduráv Ghátgia	676
Hannur	531	" Ghorpade ... 657, 667,	668
Hansi	705	Hindus ... 18, 718, 721, 722,	724
Hánsot 213, 261, 262, 287,		Hindu Supremacy in India (XI)	
310, 336, 389		Hindustan ... (XXXIII), 9, 14, 18, 20,	
Hansutak	253	147, 149, 150, 154, 161, 164, 180, 254,	
Haran Pulley	308	255, 258, 266, 480, 486, 487, 492, 505,	
Harbáji Rástia	677	507, 509, 510, 514, 553, 580, 591, 600,	
Harbhatt Patwardhan	692	604, 611, 619, 632, 634, 686, 687, 689,	
Hareshvar (Harasure)	106	694, 706 to 708, 713, 725	
Hari Bháu	671	" Remarks of a Mussalman ob-	
" Bowaji	387	server relating to the Southern	
" Nilkant	683	Courts of — ... 725 to 729	
" Pandit 152, 541, 583		Hingni	1
" Pant 129, 290, 305,		Hingola	506
353, 364, 381		Hiraji Phurchund	16, 17
" Parashurám	641, 642	Hodges, Thomas, Mr., Governor of Bombay,	
" Sing	706	143, 146, 151, 156, 161, 163,	
Harihar	637	165, 168, 170, 171, 173 to 175	
Haripant Fadkia ... 217, 218, 219,		Hog Island ... 212, 261, 269, 284,	478
227, 229, 258 to 260, 264, 266, 276, 280,		Holalkaira	636
281, 308, 331, 368 to 370, 424, 435,		Hole (village)	679
436, 451, 675, 694			
Harnai (VII), 94			

	PAGE.		PAGE
Holkar ... (XII), (XIII), (XXI), (XXII), (XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 305, 311, 321, 330, 350, 354, 358 to 365, 377, 381, 402, 404, 405, 411, 412, 436, 437, 443, 448, 451, 499, 518, 549 to 551, 554, to 557, 559 to 561, 563, to 566, 570 to 580, 583 584, 589, 590, 593, 600 to 602, 657, 679, 726, 729		Hukeri ...	685, 686
„ defeated Raghoba ... (XIV)		Hull (village) ...	341
„ Malharráv (Malhárji) ... (XII), 495, 679, 686		Hulsingi ...	687
„ Tukoji ... 147, 149, 150, 217, 219, 233, 255, 264, 275, 300, 301, 319, 327, 333, 335, 347, 348, 353, 361, 362, 364, 373, 376, 377, 384, 385, 399, 412, 474, 494, 542, 545, 679, 729		Humatteear Cáun ...	716
„ Letter from Mr. Carnac to— 364		Humáyun ...	490, 492
„ Vithoji put to death by Bájiráv... (XXXII)		Humberston, Colonel ... (XXV), (XXVI)	500
„ Yashvantráv ... 549, 560, 561, 562, 564 to 566, 589 to 600, 601, 679, 683		Humersing, Zamindár of Rájegur ...	417
„ and Amrutráv: Inter-view of Colonel Close with— (XXXIX), 569 to 576		Huntridge, John, Lieutenant ...	493
„ and Bájiráv (the last Peshwa): Hostilities between— (XXXII), 549 to 600		Hurrol ...	545
„ and the Peshwa (Bájiráv): The Honourable Mr. Duncan's minute relating to the settlement of the dispute between—... 577		Hurupseer ...	719
„ and Sindia: Hostilities between— ... (XXXII), 549 to 600		Hussain Ali Cáun ...	719
„ Proceedings of— after the Treaty of Bassein ... 599 to 605		„ Cáun Bungush ...	719
Holmes, Thomas, Mr. ... (XX), 216, 361, 371 to 374, 377, 384		„ „ Khullell ...	354, 373
Honáppa Deshpánde ... 7, 14		Hussangábád ...	672, 708, 711
Hondiguri ... 20		Hussen Khán ...	21, 22
Hooljuttee ... 673		Hyderábád ... (XIV), (XXXI), 18, 20, 21, 118, 158, 223, 224, 305, 549, 561, 566, 582, 587, 594, 612 to 619, 623 to 627, 630 to 636, 683, 727, 729	
Hope, Mr. ... 29		Hyder Ali... (XI), (XXII), (XXIII), 141 to 143, 147, 149 to 152, 154, 155, 157 to 165, 169 to 171, 173, 175, 251, 253, 255, 266, 275, 288, 289, 290, 296, 300, 301, 305, 308, 343, 349, 396, 397, 439, 445 to 448 455, 458, 459, 466, 467, 470, 471, 473, 474, 480, 668, 729	
Hopkins, Captain (Major) ... 151, 358, 409, 410, 415, 423, 424		„ „ and the Nizám: The English negotiating with the Maráthás for assistance against— ... (XII), 141 to 176	
Hornby, William, Mr., the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay (XVI to XVIII), (XXII), 127, 128, 179, 181, 183, to 186, 201, 208, 211, 215, 217, 231, 232, 234, 237, 241, 243, 246, 247, 280, 282, 288, 300, 302, 303, 304, 306, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 328, 331, to 334, 338, 343, 346, 349, 353, 355, 357, 363, 367, 376, 385, 386, 390, 396, 397, 411, 417, 422, 425, 430, 439, 441, 442, 444, 448, 449, 450, 456, 457, 459, 462, 465, 466		„ „ Deputation of Mr. Horsley to the Court of— ... 396, 173	
Horne, John, the Honourable, Governor of Bombay ... 25, 28 to 34, 78		„ „ Expedition against— ... 172, 716	
Horsley, George, Mr. ... 397		Hyder Beg ...	
Hough, Samuel, Captain ... 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 112, 115, 127, 128			
Howson, Charles, Captain ... 382			
Hughes, Edward, Sir ... (IX), (XXIII), 218, 275, 288, 420, 412, 455, 461, 462, 463, 466			
		I	
		Ichalkaranji ...	677, 693
		Ichalkaranjikar, Ghorpade ...	677
		Iduráv ...	311
		Imad-ul-Dowla ...	440
		Inchbird, Captain ... (V), 32, 701	
		„ „ Deputation of— to treat with Chimnájí Appa (V to VII), 64 to 66, 69, 70	
		„ „ Consideration of the articles of the treaty ... 81 to 83	
		„ „ Letter from— to the Governor of Bombay ... 70 to 74	
		India ... 41, 46, 119, 162, 180, 185, 208, 212, 215, 220, 228, 233, 236, 239, 246, 256, 257, 259, 263 to 267, 268, 272, 275, 284, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 300, 310, 313, 316, 321, 326, 329, 332, 337, 313, 346, 408, 411, 415, 446, 455, 461, 462, 464, 478, 510, 553, 554, 557, 571, 573, 588, 597, 612, 620, 634, 638 to 640, 613, 647, 660, 697	
		„ Invasion of— by Abdali ... (XI)	
		„ Maráthá power in— ... (XII)	
		Indian Empire ... (XX)	
		Indoji Bháskar ...	21
		Indonny Talegaon ...	373

	PAGE.
Indore (Indur) ...	17, 254, 264, 495, 496, 591, 657, 729
Indra ...	(1), 15
Indragad ...	... 160
Indrani (river) ...	... 6
Ingelli ...	... 526
Inow (river) ...	... 505
Iron manufactories at Berye ...	... 505
Ironside, Colonel ...	522, 523
Islām ...	... 725
Islāmpur ...	... 657
Ismā'el Khān ...	... 263
Isoof Cāun ...	... 716
Ita ...	... 684

J

Jabea: Bhimsing, Rāja of — ...	494, 495
Jackson, Captain ...	... 437
Jacobin Club ...	... (XXX)
Jādhav... ..	725, 726, 728
Jādhavráv Bhān ...	603, 604
„ (Lakhoji) ...	... 1, 2, 5
„ „ compelled by Nizām Shāh to give his daughter in marriage to Shāhājī ...	4
„ „ vexed at Shāhājī's appointment as Vazīr in the Nizām Shāhī Government ...	4, 5
Jāffur Yābkhān ...	... 493
Jagannāth ...	... 21
Jagdevgad: Fort of — ...	... 21
Jagjivanráv, Pant Pratinidhi ...	... 690
Jāhvar ...	... 657
Jaigad ...	91, 93
Jaipur ...	604, 697
Jaiwantrāv Mantri... ..	... 684
Jāju ...	... 507
Jalgaon ...	603, 604
Jallum... ..	... 219
Jālnāpur ...	... 22
Jalwur... ..	... 663
Jamaulabad: Storming of the Fort of — ...	650, 651
Jambercha Pass ...	... 647
Jambusar ...	136, 138, 212, 218, 219, 261, 262, 284, 307, 315, 318, 336, 372, 373
James, William, Commodore ... (VII), (VIII)	
„ „ „ on expedition against Angria ...	89 to 102
Jameson, Captain... ..	358, 423
Jāngaon ...	... 401
Jamle... ..	... 495
Jamna (river) ...	242 to 244, 457, 460, 473, 496, 499, 504, 507, 511, 519, 522
Jāmner ...	... 600, 601
Janārdhan Pant ...	... 685
Janjira ... (XI), 125, 126, 130, 133, 137, 138, 143, 151, 154, 157, 266, 635	
„ The English repulsed before — ...	151
Jankoji Sindia ...	... 695

	PAGE
Jānoji Bhonsla ...	237, 254
„ Khanderāv ...	... 78
„ Nāik Nimbālkār ...	... 672
„ Pāttēukār ...	... 305
Januba ...	... 310
Janu Vishvanāth ...	... 685
Jarode ...	490, 492
Jaswantnagar ...	... 522
Jaswantsing, Rāja of Amjiri ...	... 495
„ „ Bārria 489, 491, 493, 494, 498	
Jath ...	... 657
Jāts ...	147, 148, 152, 154, 671, 672, 673
„ Joarsing, Rāja of the — ...	150
Jāwul... ..	... 10
„ taken by Shivāji ...	... 11
Jaydand ...	... 634
Jaygad... ..	94, 112
Jedda ...	638 to 640
Jeend ...	... 710
Jejuri ...	19, 687
Jellālpore ...	... 501
Jenkone ...	... 503
Jervis, Benjamin, Mr. ...	143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174
Jessasing Sāhebsing ...	... 712
Jesuit College: The Superior of the — ... (III)	
Jesuits ...	31, 44 to 47
Jevnāpatam ...	... 117
Jeynagar ...	... 327
Jhānsie ...	406, 694
Jhunjhārrāv Ghātgiā ...	... 675
Jijāwa (mother of Shivāji) ... (I), 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19	
Jirawaddi: Fort of — ...	... 19
Jivāji Nānji ...	... 116
„ Pant ...	... 683
„ Yeshvant ...	... 571
Jivrām Pant ...	... 497
Jivu Bāi, widow of Nana Fadanavis ...	... 685
Joarsing, Rāja of the Jāts ...	150, 155, 157, 162
Jodhpur ...	... 604
John de Souza Ferras, Commandant of Sālsette ... (III), 27, 28, 32, 34, 62, 63	
Johnson, Captain ...	... 606
„ Jacob ...	... 431
Jones, Arthur, Captain ...	192, 382
Josef, Thomas, Captain ...	... 133
Joungee ...	... 666
Junāgad ...	... 150
Junnar ...	7, 560, 682
„ Fort of ...	... 540
„ Granted in Jāghir to Shāhājī ...	7
Jypur (see Jaipur). ...	
Jyāmrāv Pātankar ...	... 688
Jysing ...	18, 727
„ Mirza, Rāja ...	... 14
Jytpoor: The Mogul army besieged in the fort of — by Bājirāv ...	658

K.

	PAGE.
Kábul ...	697
„ Zemaun Sháh of —	703 to 713
Kábulimall ...	498
Kadam Bandi ...	657, 679, 680
Kadurkhán Tohka...	697
Kágal ...	657, 676
Kaira ...	222, 223
„ Fortress of — ceded to the English	
by Gáikawád ...	538
Kaitpara (village) ...	423
Kakut Khán, Chief of Rájápur...	471
Kalipore ...	339 to 342
Kalla Sinde (river) ...	499
Kalleade ...	497
Kálpi ...	242 to 244, 274, 275, 313, 317, 319, 327, 663
Kalva ...	187, 190, 196 to 198
Kalyán (Gallián) ...	5, 14, 128, 338, 341, 344, 413 to 418, 423 to 426, 428, 429, 435, 436, 442, 453, 456, 658
„ Conquest of — by the English (XXII),	413, 414
„ Skirmishes between the English and the Maráthás near —	417, 418, 423, 424, 426, 429
Kamla ...	490
Kampoli ...	128, 144 339 to 345, 350, 354, 362, 374 to 376, 423, 436, 449 to 451
Kámri ...	(I)
Kanakdurg Fort ...	93, 94
Kanakgiri: Fort of ...	7
Kánára ...	633, 647, 650, 651
Kánárese country ...	397
Kanerékehr ...	695
Káni (Kennerly) ...	212, 261, 269, 336
Kánfeeakhán ...	672
Kánoji Angria (<i>see</i> Angria Kánoji).	
Kánoji Dailé ...	672, 673
„ son of Parsoji Bhonsla ...	664
Kanugows ...	287
Kanu Mor Dev ...	19
Kaoji ...	19
Kapadvanj ...	218, 258
Kápsi (Kápsikar Senápati).	657, 668
Karád ...	657, 690, 696
Karanja, Island of —	27, 33, 48, 69, 73, 133, 176, 180 201 to 203, 205, 212, 256, 261, 269, 284, 450, 478
„ Expedition against —	201
„ taken by the English ...	203
Karda ...	673, 675
Karbádás ...	725
Karingsing ...	278
Karim Sáheb ...	565
Karkana: Fort of —	15
Kárla ...	357, 374, 379
Karnalla: Fort of —	599

Karnátak

... (IX.) (XXII.) 5, 8, 11, 19,	
20, 88, 120, 141, 147 to 149, 151,	
152, 155, 156, 159, 161 to 163,	
165, 169, 206, 207, 214, 252, 253,	
258, 266, 271, 290, 316, 337, 396,	
445 to 447, 462, 470, 471, 606,	
612, 617, 618, 620, 667, 673, 678,	
681, 726, 729	
„ Nabob of —	152, 271, 462
„ Troubles in the —	141 to 176
Kárvár ...	348
Karwa ...	696
Káshirám ...	496
Káshiráv Holkar ...	538, 591, 593, 595, 611, 615, 616, 680
Kásji ...	14
Kássgaon ...	129
Kassin Barrid ...	726
Káthiáwár ...	496
Kannurunkul ...	715
Káveri (river) ...	625
Káveripattan ...	150, 162, 164, 165
Keating, Lieutenant-Colonel ... (XIV to XVI),	
181 to 186, 201 to 203, 205, 211,	
232 to 234, 236, 237, 241 to 247,	
259, 276, 280	
„ Instructions to — on his proceeding	
to join Rághoba (Peshwa). 215 to 217	
„ Letter from — conveying Raghu-	
náthráv's disapproval of the	
treaty of Purandhar ... 281, 283	
„ Letter from — relative to Raghnáth-	
ráv (Peshwa), and the Ministerial	
Party ... 219	
„ Proceedings of — while with Raghu-	
náthráv (Peshwa) ... 217 to 230	
Keble, Captain ...	115
Keddim ...	90
Kehker (river) ...	711
Keithel ...	708 to 711
Kelly, Captain ...	263
Kelshi ...	567
Kelve Máhim taken by the Maráthás	27
Kennaway, Captain ...	530
„ John, Sir ...	533
Kennedy, Captain: Instructions to — regard-	
ing Bájráv ... 562, 563	
„ Letters from and to — regarding	
Bájráv ... 558, 559,	
563, 568, 569	
Kennerly (<i>see</i> Káni).	
Keradi ...	683
Keshav ...	20
„ Ráv (Keisoo Row) ...	723
Kesrising ...	495
Kessuripant ...	78
Ketches ...	32
Keychungunde ...	531
Keytree ...	506
Kháder Waly ...	716
Khadoo Mean ...	716
Khálápur ...	423
Khalifat of Arabastán and Ajim ...	727

	PAGE.
Kham Jehan Khán...	717
Khánápur ...	684
Khandála ... (XVIII.) (XIX.)	128,
144, 330, 344, 351, 356, 357, 361,	
365 to 367, 374, 424, 437, 440,	
444, 449	
Khanderáv ...	146, 232, 258,
600, 612, 668	
„ Gaikawád (<i>see</i> Gaikawád Khando-	
ráv).	
„ (Holkar) ...	577
„ Nilkanth ...	566
„ Rástia ...	567
„ Shiváji Pánse ...	687
Khander Caung Hesgee ...	719
Khándesh ... 9, 229, 400, 401, 657,	
660, 661, 671, 680, 682, 684, 694,	
657, 729	
Khandoji Ghárpuro ...	12
Khandu Selar ...	695
Khán Jehán ...	710, 727
Khánda: Battle of— ... (XXIX), (XXX)	538
Kháretji ...	569, 571
Khásgiwála (Limayo) ...	683
Kheláji Bhonsla ...	1
Khem Sávant ...	29, 58
Kihiru ...	89
Kim (river) ...	390, 391, 487
Kimlonle (Camoul) ...	410, 411, 413
Kiunyo ...	690
Kirki (Kharki) ...	8, 357, 423
Kirkpatrick, J. A., Captain, Resident at Hy-	
derábád ... 561, 612, 613, 617,	
618, 623, 627, 636	
Kirrin, a Prince of Nerwallah ...	725, 726
Kittur ...	531, 657 681
Kitturkar Desái ...	681
Knowles, Thomas, Captain ...	111, 112
Koa ...	495
Kochry ...	684
Koena (river) ...	12
Kokanastha ...	725
Kokisra ...	659
Kolába ...	14, 289, 572, 657, 660
Kolar ...	8, 21
Kolgaon ...	89, 128
Kolhápur ...	19, 450, 566, 657 to
659, 663, 668, 676, 677, 682, 685,	
686, 690, 693, 696	
„ Rája of — ...	638
Kondáji Mánkar ...	55, 71, 115
Konkan ... (II.) (XXII), 13, 14, 148,	
267, 339, to 342, 344, 348, 351, 358,	
361, 362, 375, 421, 422, 424, 437,	
438, 441 to 444, 448 to 452, 459,	
477, 550, 561, 565, 572, 660, 678,	
683, 684, 726, 728, 729	
Koolgaum ...	424
Koolupzaee ...	676
Koonta ...	667
Koorkun ...	550
Kopra Ghát ...	487
Kopreil ...	657, 680, 681

	PAGE.
Korah ...	275
Korallem ...	89
Koralli ...	604, 697
Koregaon ...	6, 549, 667
Korigaun Kuroly ...	678
Koromandel ...	143, 450
Koteser (river) ...	495
Kotla ...	501
Kowta ...	659
Kowtli ...	683
Krishna (Kistna) river ... (XXXIII.)	
305, 308, 605, 625, 663	726
Krishnáji Bháskar ...	11, 12
„ Náik ...	660
Krishnaráv ...	11, 293
„ Ballál ...	311, 357
„ Balwant ...	729
Kshatriya (Chitereo Sankar) ...	725
Kuchouder ...	501
Kudda (river) ...	505
Kujero ...	500
Kumari ...	20
Kunbi Tribes ...	726
Kundah Row (<i>see</i> Khanderáv).	
Kundáji ...	9
Kundu Sapurah ...	13
Kunjar Báráji ...	657, 682
Kunlode ...	408
Kunúassi ...	697
Kurga ...	715
Kurla ...	665
Kurneo: Fort of ...	574
Kurn Rája ...	18
Kurpa Fort ...	165
Kurpat ...	618
Kurreca ...	715
Kurtoji ...	13
Kuruzgee (Kruzgi) ...	672, 673

L-

Lackunwaddy Ghát ...	306
Laffonde, Monsr. ...	291, 292
Lahoro ...	705 to 713
Lakapur ...	666
Lakhoji Jádharáv ...	1, 2, 4 to 7
Lakshman Pant ...	144
„ Pátankar ...	537
Lakshmanráv Mánkeshvar ...	684
Lál Mahál ...	14, 15
„ Sing Bahádur ...	707, 710, 711
Lamkanny ...	660
Lunde, Monsr. ...	290
Lane, Mr. ...	195, 200 to 202
Lankheit, G. W., Mr. ...	534
Larkins, James ...	98
Lassur ...	657, 697
Latham, Thomas, Captain ...	111 to 113
Law, Monsr. ...	118
„ Stephen, The Hon'ble, Governor of	
Bombay ... 35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44,	
45, 47 to 50, 52 to 55, 57, 64,	
66, 70, 76, 81, 83, 701	

	PAGE.
Lechman Sing ...	720
Lechmere, Thomas, Mr. ...	549, 564, 597, 608
Lee, Major ...	189
Lendrum, Captain ...	413, 425
Leslie, Colonel ... (XVIII), 319, 321, 327,	330, 345, 349, 355, 356
Letters from Col. Arthur Wellesley (Duke	
of Wellington) ...	645 to 653
„ from the Earl of Mornington (Mar-	
quess Wellesley) ...	609 to 613
„ from Tipu Sultan ...	715
Lewis, William, Mr. ...	291, 296,
300 to 308, 319, 323, 333, 343 to	
345, 349 to 351, 357, 358, 362, 390,	537
Liell, Captain ...	183
Limaye Khásgiwála ...	657, 683
Lisbon ...	26, 59, 180
List of the principal Marátha families and	
Chieftains of the Poona State connected	
with the British Government ...	657
Little, Captain (XXVIII), (XXIX), 414,	
523, 532 to 534, 536, 537	
Lodi Khán ...	22
Lohgad (Loghad) ...	311, 561
„ Letter from the Hon'ble Major-	
General Wellesley to the killedar	
of— ...	599
Lokhande ...	665
London ...	26, 180
Long, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
Louis, Mr. ...	705
Lovebond, George, Mr. ...	216, 224
Lovitts, Mr. ...	550
Lubin, Monsr. (see St. Lubin).	
Luckoonda (river) ...	499
Lukker Cote ...	493
Lune (Shake Imam) ...	720
Lunawara Rája ...	407
Lyons ..	291
„ Daniel, Captain ...	533

M.

Macartney, Lord (XXIII), 461 to 463, 465, 466	
Machneor ...	666
Mackay, Captain (Major) ...	432, 457
Mackintosh, Colonel ...	725
Maclea, Mr. ...	416
Macleod, Norman, Brigadier-General (XXIII)	
to XXVI)	
„ William, Mr. ...	724
Macpherson, John, the Hon'ble ...	461, 478,
490, 511, 513, 517, 518, 519,	
521, 523, 524	
Malgewang ...	253
Mádhavrav I, Peshwa (see Peshwa Mádhav-	
rav I).	
„ II, Peshwa (see Peshwa Mádhav-	
rav II).	
„ (Bhái Sahab) ...	694
„ Jadhavrav ...	289, 304,
305 322, 337	

	PAGE.
Mádhavrav Kadam ...	680
„ Ráste ...	542
„ Sindia (see Mahádji Sindia).	
„ son of Shiváji Shankar ...	687
Mádhavsing of Junágar ...	150, 155, 157, 162
Mádhaji Pant Bháu ...	684, 685
Madgett (Madgett), Mr. ... (XVII), 291,	
296, 297, 300, 303, 308	
Madrápur (Mánikpur) ...	41
Madras... (XIV), (XXVIII), (XXXIV),	
87, 90, 107, 118 to 121, 141 to 143,	
148 to 150, 155, 156, 158, 160, 164,	
165, 169 to 172, 208, 235, 263, 319,	
331, 396, 454, 465, 470, 481, 605, 615	
„ Government ... (XI), (XXIII)	
Madunna defeated by Diller Khán ...	18
Magrihill Fort ...	533
Mahábaleshvar taken by Shiváji ...	10, 11
Mahád ... 550 to 552, 555, 557 to 560, 566 to	
569, 572, 574, 580, 582, 587	
Mahádájipant ...	77
Mahádev ...	6
„ Gad ...	497
Mahádji Sindia (see Sindia Mahádji).	
Mahárájgad: Fort of — ...	8, 21
Maháráshtra ...	725, 726, 727
Mahelpore ...	503
Máhi (river) ... (XIV), 217, 218, 224,	
225, 228, 242, 292, 295, 311,	
312, 323 to 326, 389, 395, 401	
to 403, 406, 419, 495, 496	
Máhim... 59, 69, 73, 126, 262, 702, 703	
Mahirát Rámsing ...	460
Mahmud Adil Shah ...	8
Mahomed Alli Khán (Nabob of Arcot). 147, 150,	
159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 169, 253	
Mahomed Ally Caun ... (IX)	
„ „ Julluk ...	719
„ „ Khán ...	116, 119,
120, 147, 149, 150, 155 to	
157, 159 to 162, 164,	
165, 169, 173	
„ „ Khán (Meer) ...	705, 706
„ Azecm ...	719
„ Beg Khán Humdanee ...	516
„ Cassum ...	719
„ Essuf ...	252
„ Hullum ...	719
„ Khán ...	148, 558
„ Mean ...	716
„ Mussa ...	713
„ Suffee ...	136
„ Shah ...	672, 713
Mahomedans ...	680, 718, 721, 723,
724, 727	
Mahomely Beg ...	672
Mahomet ...	727
Mahor ...	9
Mahukum Sing ...	14
Máhuli... 425, 433, 434, 679	
„ Fort of — ...	5, 6
Maingar: Fort of — ...	116, 118
Makon, Lieutenant... ..	382

PAGE.

Makundráv, son of Kánoji Dásle ...	672, 673
Malabar ...	107, 208, 261, 291, 292, 313, 397, 446, 611, 612, 620, 647, 648, 650 to 652
Malcolm, Captain ...	614, 617, 618, 624
" Major ...	(XXXII), 550, 552, 553, 557, 595, 596
" Letter from — to the Bom- bay Government regarding Baji- ráv Peshwa ...	553
" John, Sir ...	679, 725
Málegaoon ...	657, 680, 694
Malekunar ...	678
Malet, Mr. ...	(XXVI to XXIX), 218, 483, 529, 530, 532, 533, 537, 538, 540, 541 to 544
" Appointment of — as Ambassa- dor at the Court of Poona...	(XXVIII), 485, 486
" Diary of — during his journey from Bombay to Calcutta...	485 to 526
" Mission of — to Mahádji Sindia ...	(XXVI to XXVIII)
Malhárráv (Malhárrji) Holkar (<i>see</i> Holkar Malhárráv).	
" Kadam ...	680
Malkáporé ...	601, 602
Malkur ...	14
Mallápa, Desái of Kittur ...	681, 682
Máloji Bhonsla, Grandfather of Shiváji ...	1 to 4
" Ghorpade ...	666
" Raja of Akalkot ...	666
Málva ... (XXVII), 148, 327, 402, 411, 457, 487, 493 to 497, 501, 506, 591, 626, 679, 686, 729	
" Waterworks ...	497
Málvans ...	107, 172, 173, 175, 684
Man ...	424, 425
Mánáji A'ngria (<i>see</i> A'ngria Mánáji).	
" brother of Fattesingráv Gáikawád ...	489, 679
" Fadkia ...	220
" Moré ...	21
Mandava ...	89, 106
Mandu... ..	497
Mándvi (Mandavi)... ..	277, 281, 283, 433
Mangalore ...	28, 107, 142, 292, 313, 420, 648
Mangri ...	537
Mánikpur ...	41
Mánkeshvar ...	657, 683
Mánko Bhimráv ...	(I), 22
Mánkoji Phaneria ...	258
Mansabdár ...	1
Mánsing ...	(XX)
Mánsingráv Pátankar ...	676, 688
Mantri Asht Pradhan ...	657, 684
Manu ...	728
Máppu ...	401
Marátha affairs from 1790 to 1796 ...	(XVI), 527 to 545
" Action of the Bombay Gov- ernment in connection with the — ...	(XII)
" army: The advance of the — for the relief of Bassein ...	433

PAGE.

Marátha Chiefs ...	(XXX), (XXXIII)
" (confederated): Instructions relative to the operations against the — ...	642, 643
" Confederacy ...	(XXIX), (XXXI)
" (Empire) (II), (XIII), (XV), (XVI), (XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 215, 729	
" Holkar's apprehensions of the internal dissen- sions proving destruc- tive to the — ...	593
" Fleet ...	(VII), (XXIII), (XXVI)
" attacked near Tellicherry ...	234
" Government ...	(XXII), (XXVII)
" and the English: Treaty between the — (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" Consultation for giving effect to the scheme against the — ...	332, 333
" Disturbed state of the — ...	310 to 312
" General Goddard's mi- nute regarding peace with the — ...	463 to 465
" General Goddard's ne- gotiations with Sin- dia and Holkar for settling the affairs of the — ...	403 to 407
" Instructions to the Bombay Government as to the course of policy to be pursued during the confused state of the — ...	578 to 582
" Instructions to the Bombay Govern- ment for the settle- ment of affairs with the — 309, 310, 313 to 317, 461	
" Instructions to Lieute- nant-Colonel Upton with regard to his negotiations with the — ...	269 to 271
" Instructions to Mr. An- derson in connection with his negotiations with the — ...	473, 474
" Instructions to Mr. Mostyn in connection with his negotiations with the — ...	302, 303
" Letters from the Gov- ernor-General in Council to the Bom- bay Government re- garding peace with the — 273, 274, 467, 473 to 475	

PAGE.

Marátha Government :	Letters from the Governor-General of India to the Governor of Bombay relative to the hostilities with the —	232, 235, 237 to 239, 241, 271, 274, 284
" "	Letter from the Governor-General to Lieutenant-Colonel Upton regarding his negotiations with the — ...	273, 274
" "	Letters from the Governor of Bombay to the Governor-General of India relative to the hostilities with the —	204 to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303
" "	Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay regarding his negotiations with the — ...	322
" "	Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to his proceedings at the Court of the —	304
" "	Letter from Mr. Taylor to the Governor-General and Council of India regarding the hostilities with the —	248 to 268
" "	Mr. Malet's remarks relative to Sindia's repugnance to the appointment of an English representative at the Court of the —	508 to 510, 512, 513 to 515
" "	Mr. Mostyn's proceedings at the Court of the —	321, 322
" "	Monsr. St. Lubin's proceedings at the Court of the —	291 to 299
" "	Settlement of certain affairs with the —	303, 310, 318 to 320, 323 to 331, 439, 440
" "	The state of the affairs of the —	300, 301, 569 to 577
" independence	...	(XXXIII)
" power	...	(XI), (XII), 727
" State	...	230, 236 to 240, 300, 301
" War, the first	...	209 to 482

PAGE.

Maráthá War, the first :	Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —	221 to 224, 226 to 229, 379 to 381, 408, 409, 411, 412 to 418, 423 to 438, 448, 450 to 453
„ „ the second	...	547 to 608
„ „ „	Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —	605 to 609
Maráthás, the, (II to IV), (VI), (VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXII to XXIV), (XXVII), (XXXI), (XXXIII),	23, 67, 90, 93, 94, 97, 102 to 115, 181, 187, 204, 206, 211, 232, 236, 242, 246, 248 to 250, 255, 256, 258 to 266, 270 to 274, 277, 278, 279, 285, 291, 296, 306, 310, 314, 316, 327, 329, 332, 343, 360, 395, 396, 409, 419, 443, 445, 448, 455, 461, 463, 464, 466, 468, 471, 473, 475, 494, 495, 501 to 508, 509, 510, 515, 536, 542, 631, 633, 658, 660, 663, 675, 680, 681, 703, 721, 722, 725 to 728	
„	and the English : Operations of — against Tipu Sultán...	534
„	and the English : Treaty between — ... (IX),	701 to 704
„	Treaty of Purandhar between — (XVI), (XVII), (XX), (XXIII),	277 to 280, 284
„	Treaty of Sálbái between — (XXIII), (XXVI),	478 to 482, 575
„	Wars between — ... (XV), (XVIII to XXIII),	209 to 482, 547 to 608
„	and the French : The English afraid of an alliance between —	(XVII)
„	and the Nizám : War between —	(XXIX)
„	and the Portuguese : Settlement of the affairs between — ...	57 to 66
„	and Tipu Sultán : Hostilities between — ...	517, 518
„	Articles of agreement entered into by the English with — after the battle at Wargaoon	372 to 374
„	Civil war amongst — ... (XXXII)	
„	Conquest of Bassein by — (V),	39, 40
„	defeated by Abdali at Pániput. (XI)	
„	by Hyder Allí	308
„	by the Játs	147

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Maráthas, the, English Embassy to — (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125 to 138, 141 to 176		Mávalis (Hill people) ...	9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20
„ English negotiating an alliance with — against Hyder Ali... (XII), 141 to 176		Maxwell, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	606
„ General Goddard deputed to treat with — ...	386	Mayáram Gopáldás ...	523
„ General Goddard sent to Náná proposals for a perpetual treaty with — ... (XXII)		McGullock, Captain ...	411
„ General Goddard's letter to the Bombay Government relative to the prosecution of the war with — ...	387 to 389	McIntosh, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
„ Instructions to Nágojináv deputed by the Nawáb of Arcot to — ...	152	McKonny, Francis, Captain ...	382
„ Jealousy of the English at the growing power of — ... (XI)		McLellan, Captain ...	188 to 190, 192, 199, 201, 202
„ Letter from Mr. Anderson to the Bombay Government relative to the treaty of peace with — ...	474, 477	McNiel (Noil), Captain ...	181, 183, 415
„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to the affairs of — ...	146, 156	McPherson, Mr. ... (XXIII), 461 to 463, 466, 478, 482	
„ lost Bassein ...	430 to 432	Meagon ...	488, 491
„ „ Bor Ghát ...	436, 437	Meana ...	503
„ „ the fort of Arnála ...	435	Meecca ...	6, 19, 386, 639, 640, 724
„ the Nizám and the English against Tipu Sultán: Treaty of Alliance between —. (XXVIII), 529 to 532		Medina ...	639
„ Nizám defeated by — ...	538	„ Sáheb ...	624
„ Operations of General Goddard against — ... (XX), (XXI), 457		Meer Ahmed ...	716
„ Reverence of — for the hereditary office of the Peshwa. (XXXIII)		„ Allum ...	612, 613, 617, 618, 624, 625, 630
„ Share of — in the Revenue of Surat ... (XI)		„ Asud Ulla ...	716
„ Siege of Bassein by — (III), (V), 25 to 66		„ Hussain ...	716
Marcarry (river) ...	106, 107	„ Ismail ...	716
Marine force of the East India Company... 105		„ Khán ...	697
Marol ... 33, 55, 60 to 62, 65, 188, 189		„ Mahomed ...	716
„ Fort of — ...	59	„ „ Allikhán ...	706
Mártand Dev ...	7	„ Nuddeen ...	720, 723
Martin, Captain ...	113	„ Salf Khar ...	716
„ Mr. ...	188, 197	„ Sandikh ...	723
„ W. H., Ensign ...	382	„ Sufder Hussain ...	716
Márwár ...	496	Mehalkarrigi ...	657
„ Bijaysing, Rájá of — ...	150	Mehmedápur ...	687
Mastáni, daughter of Chatar Sál ...	658	Meitland, Captain ...	606
Masulipatam ... 158, 199, 384, 634		Melol ...	490
Mátar ...	223	Menowli ...	470, 657, 685
Matcham, S., Mr. ...	143, 156	Mhyndurgy ...	665
Mather Fattea ...	504	Mignon, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	650, 651
Mathew, General ...	537	Mills, Lieutenant ...	454
Matta Cootar, Fort of — ...	150	Ministerial Party (Poona) ... (XIII), (XIX), 219	
Maudeen Sáheb ...	716	Miraj ...	147, 584, 594, 657, 668
Mauritius ...	724	Mirgem ...	83
		Mir Jumla ...	5, 6, 8
		„ defeated by Mullick Ambar ...	6
		Mirkhán ...	565, 571, 574, 575, 577, 583, 584
		Mirza Baksh Khán ...	603
		„ Bauker Khán ...	601
		„ Rájá ...	15 to 17
		„ Sayad Beg ...	494
		„ Sayad Mahomed ...	520 to 522
		Mocha ...	638 to 640
		Moceddeen, son of Tipu Sultán ...	628
		Mogal (Mogul) ...	131, 246, 267, 287, 374, 689, 727
		„ (Alli Gouwar) ...	150
		„ Emperor reseated on the throne by Mahádji Sindia ... (XII), (XXVI)	
		„ Power: Decline of the — (XXVII), (XXVIII)	
		Mogals, the — ... (II), (VI), 22, 70, 126, 137, 252, 255, 499, 675	
		Mohanji Nathusing Mhadusingji ...	498
		Mohite ...	7

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mohummud Ruze ...	624	Moro Trimbak Pingle ...	13, 14
Mohuna ...	505	Moroji Sindia ...	176
Mohurn Ghat ...	538	Morris, Lieutenant... ..	228
Momin Khán ...	127	Mostyn, Thomas, Mr. ...	(XI), (XII),
Momtazábád ...	507		(XVIII), 127, 141, 143,
Moncrieff, Captain ...	647, 649, 650, 652		144, 148, 150, 153, 155,
Mondhurna ...	357, 359, 363		156, 158, 161, 163, 166,
Monson, George, Mr. ...	233, 235, 238,		168 to 170, 172, 174, 175,
	239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276		176, 179, 184, 185, 186,
Montane ...	648		201, 204, 206, 208, 215,
Montresor, Lieutenant-Colonel...	650		232, 234, 240, 242, 243,
Mooneem Khán ...	672		252, 254, 282, 288, 290,
Moore, Lieutenant... ..	(XXVIII), 533,		291, 298, 299, 301 to 308,
	534, 725		310, 312, 313, 315,
„ Henry, Mr....	318, 320		317 to 323, 329 to 334,
„ John, Commodore ...	260		338, 340 to 342, 344 to
Moors ...	40, 41, 118 to 120		347, 351 to 359, 362, 364,
Mootloom Bey ...	719		365, 375
Mophin, Captain ...	220	„ „ Instructions to — for	
Moplas ...	649	his guidance during	
Morár Jagdev, Diván of the King of Bijápúr.	5 to 8	his embassy to the	
„ put to death ...	8	Maráthás ...	141 to
Moráráv (Morárráv Gopárráv)...	121, 253		143, 302, 303
Morárji ...	120	„ „ Letter ^s from — regard-	
More, Lieutenant ...	454	ing the proceedings	
Morley, John, Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44,	of the French at the	
	45, 48 to 50, 52 to 57,	Marátha Durbár ...	288
	64, 81, 83	„ „ Letter from — relative	
Mornington, Lord (Marquess of Wellesley) ...		to the state of affairs	
	(XXIX to XXXII), 550,	of the Marátha Gov-	
	553 to 555, 561, 564, 565,	ernment (Poona) ...	310
	569, 571, 572, 579, 584,	„ „ pointed out the neces-	
	589, 593, 609, 715	sity of adopting	
„ Efforts of — to root out		speedy measures to	
the French influence		assist Rághoba...	329 to 331
from the Courts of the		„ „ Proceedings of — at the	
Nizám, Tipu, &c. ...	(XXX)	Court of the Marátha	
„ Letters from —	609 to 643	Government (Poona)	
„ Letter from — regarding		144 to 176, 304, 305,	
the British Establish-		321 to 323	
ment at Aden ...	638	Mota Mall ...	505
„ Letter from — regarding		Mudduntuck ...	20
the defensive alliance		Mudgur ...	163
between the Nizám, the		Mudgurry : Fort of ...	147, 171
Rája of Berár, and the		Mudbol ...	19, 657, 666
English against Sindia.		„ Genealogy of the family of the Rája	
	626, 627	of — ...	657, 666, 667
„ Letters from — regarding		Mudoji Bhonsla (of Berár) ...	237, 251,
the division of the ter-			252, 259, 263, 266, 267,
ritories conquered from			275, 305, 322, 327 to 332,
Tipu Sultán (XXXI),	630, 633		355, 366, 376, 440, 463,
„ Letters from — regarding			470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 728
the operations against		Mugáji Selar ...	695
Tipu Sultán...617,		Muhammad ...	726
620 to 625		Muir, Colonel ...	457 to 460, 463 to 465,
Moroba ...	251, 252, 310 to 312, 323 to 330		467, 473, 474
„ Fadanvis ...	149, 173, 264, 266,	Mukasa ...	728
	300, 301, 303, 305, 319, 320 to 322,	Mula (River) ...	(XI)
	335, 347, 348, 358, 360, 362, 366,	Muláji Bhonsla ...	1
	375, 404, 561, 574 to 576, 583, 685	Mular (river) ...	129
Moro Pant ...	164	Mulbak, Diván of Chilloji Kadam	490
„ „ Deshpánde ...	16, 18, 22	Mulhárji Holkar (see Holkar Malháráv).	
		Mulkhury ...	18

PAGE.

PAGE.

Mullao ...	(XXVI), 489, 491
Mullick Ambar ...	6 to 8
" appointed to be Vazir in the Nizám Sháhi Government.	6
" Death of — ...	8
" defeated the Bijápur army...	8
" " Mir Junna ...	6
" invaded the country of the King of Bijápur ...	6
Multán ...	707
Multhan ...	7
Mulukgiri ...	22
Mundi... ...	686
Munduggoody ...	535
Munerajoory ...	677
Mungulwára Pargana ...	683
Munia ...	506, 507
Munoly ...	685
Munroe, W. R., Mr. ...	519, 520
Munyába Dábháde ...	676
Murád Baksh ...	9
Muráráv Ghorpadé ...	667 to 669
" Gopáráv... ...	255
Murmagoa ...	133
Murray ...	192
" Lieutenant-Colonel ...	638, 640
" M., Mr. ...	312
Muscat ...	107, 300
Mussalman Observer: Remarks of a — relative to the Southern Courts of Hindustán ...	725 to 729
Mussalman power ...	726, 727
" States ...	725
Mussor ...	6
Massul ...	431
Mutgur Fort ...	151
Mutra (Muttra) ...	(I), (XXVII), 506, 510, 511, 516
Muzafar Jang ...	130, 132
Muzaf Ghur ...	523
Myeonda ...	636
Myer, Captain ...	226 to 228
Myrah ...	(VI), 77
Mysore ...	(XXVIII), (XXXIII), 147, 152, 553, 566, 583, 595, 605, 622, 625 to 631, 636, 637, 647, 651, 667, 673
N.	
Nadiád (Nariád) ...	(XIV), 219, 224 to 226, 229
Nádir Sháh ...	(VI), 36, 78
Nagarchand ...	507—8
Nagargaon ...	6
Naggindás ...	498
Nagnipore ...	355
Nágojiráv ...	149 to 152, 155, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 168 to 172
Nágo Pant ...	431, 543, 550
Nágotna ...	704
Nágpur ...	(XXXIII), 470, 595, 600, 601, 625 to 627, 657, 688, 729

Nágpur Raja ...	577, 665
Náikji Kadam ...	(I), 22
Náikvári ...	10
Najif Kulo Khán ...	513, 517
Námedis Bholínáth ...	510, 511
Nána (<i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji Bájiráv).	
Nána Fadanavis (Báláji Janárdhan) ...	(XVII), (XIX), (XXI to XXIII), (XXIX to XXXII), 148, 153, 158, 173, 251, 252, 259, 264, 289, 293, 294, 295, 297, 300 to 302, 304, 305, 307, 310 to 312, 315, 316, 320, 322, 328 to 332, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 353, 357, 359, 360, 364, 368, 369, 376, 381, 384, 404, 406, 408, 424, 429, 439, 440, 464, 475 to 478, 481, 482, 488, 518, 540 to 543, 545, 561, 612, 614, 620, 622, 629, 641, 657, 663, 675, 683 to 685, 689, 729
" and the Peshwa : The Nizám's intercession for bringing about a reconciliation between — ...	614
" Letters from — to General Goddard. ...	440, 467, 476, 477
" Letter from the French (Pondicherry) to — ...	331
" Letter of condolence from the Marquess of Wellesley to the Peshwa on the death of — ...	641
Nána Purandhare ...	549, 690
" Rattan ...	136
" Wássudev ...	95
Nánáji Vishvásnáv ...	17
Nánávi Pent ...	305
Nándgaon ...	659
Nangoli ...	425
Nanowli ...	688
Nappar ...	226
Náráyanpeth ...	16, 77
Náráyauráv ...	204, 215, 250 to 252, 267, 273, 518, 542
" Ghorpade ...	693
" Govind ...	401
" Ichalkaranjkar ...	677
" Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Náráyan-ráv).	
Narbada (river) ...	(XXXIII), 5 to 7, 142, 260, 263, 321, 330, 343, 354, 373, 387, 390, 487, 491, 551, 554, 593, 600, 642
Nargund: Fort of — ...	517, 518
Nariád (<i>see</i> Nadiád).	
Náriugray ...	678
Náro Gopál ...	352, 353
" Govind Anvetty ...	552

	PAGE.
Nároji Pant ...	14, 90, 101, 149, 172, 551
Nároráv ...	... 78
Náro Shankar Dány ...	... 694
Nárrampent ...	... 77
Narrancer ...	... 220
Nárró Junher (Náro Shankar)...	... 310
Nárró Rám ...	... 60
Narso Appa, Governor of Poona ...	... 264
Naruck Ghát ...	... 418
Nárurám Mantri ...	... 684
Náruráv Ghorpade...	... 145, 147
Náru Shankar ...	... 147, 150, 310
Narwallah ...	... 726
Nasarvánji Mody ...	... 154, 158, 176
Násik... (XII), 143, 153, 157,	159, 166, 168, 687, 698
„ Ghát ...	... 434
Nasirábád ...	... 657, 661, 682
Nasir Ally ...	... 723
Naváb Ruzza Sáheb <i>alias</i> Ali Ruzza ...	535, 537
„ Wálá Jáh Bahádúr, Naváb of	
KarnátaK...	... 152, 271, 462
Navalgund ...	... 678
Navázjang ...	... 120
Nazoo (Nároo) Ganesh ...	... 373
Nednóre (Bednóre) ...	... 648
Nelson (Nilson), Captain ...	100, 105, 486, 523
Nembeit ...	... 694
Neral ...	... 128
Nersaul ...	... 261, 262
Nerwallah ...	... 726
Nesbit, Commodore ...	... 434
Netáji Párkar ...	... 13
Nevása... ..	687, 688
Newidge (river) ...	... 500, 501
Nicolls, Major-General ...	... 643
Nigree ...	... 698
Nilkantráv Pandit ...	... 496
Nílo Sondev Mujumdár ...	... 16, 20
Níloji Nilkanth, Killedár of the Fort of	
Purandhar imprisoned by Shiváji ...	9, 10
Nimbáji Bháskar ...	550, 572
Nimbákar Sar-Lashkar Appa Desái ...	657, 685
„ Wathárkar ...	657, 686
Nimbedhera Ghát ...	... 3
Nipáni ...	... 11, 685, 686
Niráji Rávji ...	... 16
Nizám, the (Nizám Alli) ...	(XXIII), (XXX), (XXXI), (XXXIII), (XXXIV),
	147 to 152, 154, 155,
	157, 159 to 162, 164,
	165, 169, 247, 250,
	252, 253, 255, 259,
	263 to 266, 305, 404,
	518, 538, 577, 580,
	594, 598, 600, 605,
	606, 612 to 615, 617,
	618, 620, 621, 623 to
	628, 630, 631, 633
	to 637, 666, 667, 672,
	675, 682, 681, 689,
	728, 729

	PAGE.
Nizám, the (Nizám Alli) and Hyder Alli:	
The English nego-	
tiating with the	
Maráthás for as-	
sistance against—	
(XII), 141 to 176	
„ and the Maráthás: War between—(XXIX)	
„ Army of— ...	(XXX)
„ compelled to disband the French	
force ...	(XXX)
„ defeated by the Maráthás ...	538
„ the English and the Peshwa: Parti-	
tion of the territories conquered	
from Tipu between—(XXIX), 628, 636	
„ the English and the Peshwa: Treaty	
of alliance between—against Tipu	
Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
„ Instructions to the Resident at the	
Court of— ...	613 to 615
Nizám Allikbán Asof Jáh Bahádúr ...	137,
141, 147, 158, 159, 164,	
165, 169, 171, 275, 471,	
480, 530, 531, 587	
„ Khán Kussooreah ...	712
„ Sháh ...	4, 6, 7, 9, 726
„ „ Bahiri ...	4
„ Sháhi ...	1, 726
„ „ Government: Appointment of	
Vazirs in the— ...	4, 6
Nogauma (river) ...	494
Noronha, Signr. ...	429, 432, 433, 435
Noronhia, Mr. ...	294
Norti (river) ...	20
Nowlae ...	496
Nowland, Richard, Mr. ...	176
Noyes, Lieutenant ...	380
Nugent, Lieutenant ...	203
Nuggur ...	648
Nundi... ..	685, 686
Nundydroog ...	723
Nunke Kray ...	475
Nunvasa ...	3
Nurábád ...	506
Nuráji Pant ...	17
Nurájráv (Nura Rávji) ...	18, 20
Nur Khán Gárdi ...	278
Nurkum (Nargund) ...	517
Nuthal, Lieutenant ...	624
Nuttoji ...	11

O.

Oclascer (*see* Ankleshtar).

Olpád (Orpád) ...	151, 158,
	164, 166, 174, 175, 176,
	212, 261, 262, 336, 389
Omar (river) ...	505
Omeidpore (Ahmedpur) ...	522
Onore ...	300, 307
Oodh Rám ...	9
Ookwalla ...	507
Oomrána ...	680

	PAGE.
Oomrincee ...	673
Oomrpatt ...	680
Oondry ...	680
Oonkarmall ...	496, 137, 498
Ora ...	657
Orme, Mr. ...	(I), (VIII)
Orralipore ...	399
Ory ...	687
Orykar... ...	657, 686
Ottoman Porte ...	313
Oude ...	275
„ Navab of ...	626

P.

Padmavati: Fort of ...	10
Pádrees ...	(III)
Page, George, Mr. ...	202, 413 to 415, 418
Pagoda ...	1
Pait ...	423
Pálanpur ...	219
Pálgát ...	618
Pahner, Colonel, Resident at Poona (XXX),	611, 612, 619, 620, 622,
	627, 629, 630, 633, 636, 637
Pana (river) ...	432
Panch Bhái or Five Brothers ...	253
„ Maháls ...	305
Pandharpur ...	114, 682, 683, 689, 691
Pandit Pradhán or Chief of the Pandits (II),	581 to 589, 601
Pándurang ...	661
Pándurang Anna ...	671
Pándurangráv Fadkia ...	675
Pángaon (Pángawn) ...	657, 687
Panhála ...	13, 18, 20, 21
Pániput... ...	(XII), 658, 663,
	679, 685, 689
„ Battle of — between the Maráthás and	
„ Abdali ...	(XI)
Panjim ...	325
Pánoli ...	487
Pánsé (see also Bhimráv Pánsia)... ...	657, 687
Pant Pradhán ...	(XIII), 725, 729
Pant Pratinidhi ...	(XIII)
Panvel ...	(XVIII), (XIX), (XXIII), 141,
	146, 148, 333, 338, 339, 341, 344,
	347, 352 to 354, 370, 374, 377,
	425, 442 to 444, 448 to 453,
	456, 457, 576
Pápdí ...	431, 432
Parashmáin ...	308, 448
„ Bháu ...	443, 518, 534 to 538,
	542, 543, 581, 629, 682
„ „ Patwardhan... ...	676, 678, 693
„ „ Pant Pratinidhi ...	690, 698
Párbhuty (river) ...	501, 505
Paris ...	298
Parker, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	398, 400,
	402, 437, 453, 454
Parsoji Bhonsla ...	664, 665
Parud ...	665

	PAGE.
Parvati ..	(XI), 130, 138, 164, 165, 169
Párvati Báí ...	253, 310, 335
Patan ...	657, 688
Pátankar Saluky ...	657, 688
Patankohra ...	688
Pátas ...	7
Patenlah ...	708, 710, 711
Pátua ...	524
Patrick, Mr. ...	202
Patwardhan ...	657, 692, 693
„ Gangádhár Shástri ...	657, 694
Panngul: Treaty of — ...	633
Pávangad (Pawngghar, Powah Gurr) (XXVI),	402, 406, 407, 411, 488 to 493
Peer Suján Ser Must ...	490
Pemberton, Mr. ...	182
Pen (river) ...	32, 704
Penny, Mr. ...	451
Perceival, George, Mr. ...	25, 29, 30, 32 to 31
Pereira C. De Souza, Commandant of	
„ Bussein . 30, 31, 35 to 37, 39 to 41, 44, 46	to 48, 50, 52 to 54
Perim ...	638, 640
Permacoil ...	443
Perron, General ...	613, 614, 705, 708
Perrot, George, Mr. ...	282
Persia ...	78, 163, 215, 316
Persian Ambassador: Inquiry into the death	
„ of the — ...	(XXXII)
Persian Gulf ...	208, 300
Persik ...	413, 414, 450, 452, 453
Pesháwar ...	712
Peshwa, tho	(II), (V), (IX to XIII),
	(XXIII), (XXVI), (XXIX), 223
	to 230, 240, 244, 247 to 270, 273,
	277 to 279, 281, 283 to 285,
	288, 289, 293, 299, 302 to 305,
	308, 316, 328, 329, 331, 334,
	318, 368, 385, 386, 404, 405,
	407, 419, 441, 455, 458 to 462,
	461, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472,
	473, 475, 477 to 482, 486, 495,
	504, 512, 513, 515, 518, 523,
	529, 538 to 545, 549 to 565,
	570 to 581, 589 to 601, 605,
	611, 614 to 616, 620 622, 625
	to 638, 641, 642, 657, 660,
	661, 663, 665, 671, 679, 680,
	682, 683, 685, 688, 689, 693,
	694, 697, 698, 725, 728, 729
„ and the English combined to crush	
„ „ Angria ...	(VII to IX), 87 to 121
„ and the English: Treaty between —	
	(VII), (IX)
„ Appointment of Mr. Malet as	
„ „ Resident at the Court of — ...	(XXVIII), 485, 486
„ Colonel Goddard appointed to treat	
„ „ with — ...	(XX), 386
„ the English and the Nizám: Parti-	
„ „ tion of the territories conquered	
„ „ from Tipu Sultán between — ...	(XXIX), 628, 636

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Peshwa, the, the English and the Nizám : Treaty between — ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532		Peshwa, Bájiráv Raghunáthráv (Bájiráv II) : Retreat of — into the Konkan 550	
„ Reverence of the Maráthás for the office of — ... (XXXIII)		„ Báláji Bájiráv (Nána) ... (VII), (VIII), (XI), (XIX), 87 to 90, 94 to 97, 101, 102, 115 to 121, 125 to 127, 129 to 138, 167, 211, 250, 255, 313, 359, 671, 677, 689, 694, 725, 727	
„ Succession to the masnad of — on the death of Savái Mádhavráv . 511 to 543		„ „ Interview of Mr. Price with — (XI)	
Peshwa, Bájiráv Ballál (Bájiráv I)...(II), (VI), (VII), (XII), 11, 41, 57, 60 to 66 71, 72, 76 to 84, 129, 211, 245, 250 252, 658, 663, 677, 680, 683		„ „ Interview of Mr. Spencer with — ... (IX)	
„ „ and the English : Treaty between — 701 to 704		„ „ Letters from — relating to the expedition against Angria 87, 88	
„ Bájiráv Raghunáthráv (Bájiráv II)... (XXI), (XXX), (XXXII), (XXXIII), 406, 540 to 545, 551, 552, 567, 577, 580, 583, 584, 591, 593, 661, 667, 668, 669, 671, 675, 682 to 690, 695 to 698, 729		„ „ Letters from — to the Gov- ernor of Bombay ... 95 to 97, 115, 116	
„ „ and the English : Treaty of Bassein between — (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658		„ „ Letters from the Governor of Bombay to — ... 117	
„ „ and Holkar : The Hon'ble Duncan's minute relating to the dispute between — . 577		„ „ Mr. Spencer's report of his interview with — ... 118 to 121	
„ „ and Yeshvautráv Holkar : Hostilities between — (XXXII), 549 to 596		„ „ Negotiating with the French. (XI)	
„ „ Colonel Palmer's negotia- tions with — ... 611, 612		„ „ Vishvanáth ... (II), (XIII), 240, 661, 663, 671, 684, 685, 689, 690, 695, 727	
„ „ Conduct of — during the hostilities between the English and Tipu... (XXXI)		„ Mádhavráv I ... (XI to XIII), 129, 141 to 176, 204, 250 to 252, 287, 675, 677, 679, 683, 689, 690	
„ „ Earl of Mornington's let- ters relative to the treaty with — in connection with the division of the con- quered territories of Tipu Sultán 627, 630, 633		„ „ The English negotiat- ing with — for assist- ance against the Ni- zám and Hyder Alli. (XII), 141 to 176	
„ „ Instructions of the Gover- nor-General relative to — 578 to 582		„ „ Letter from — to Colo- nel Upton 286	
„ „ Investiture of — with the office of Peshwa ... (XXX), 545		„ Mádhavráv II... (XXIX), 254, 255, 307, 335, 344, 349, 360, 372, 374, 384, 385, 406, 478, 481, 530 to 532, 559, 561, 590, 664, 681, 685, 689, 697, 723	
„ „ Letter from the Bombay Government to — ... (XXXII)		„ „ appointed as Vakil-ul- Mutluk or Vicegerent of the Mogal Empire. 509	
„ „ Letters from the Bombay Government to — regard- ing his negotiations for assistance 557, 582		„ „ Death of — ... 539 to 541	
„ „ Letter from Lord Morning- ton to — ... (XXX)		„ „ Letter from the French (Pondicherry) to — . 331	
„ „ Letter from — to the Gov- ernor of Bombay .. 84		„ „ Letter from Lord Ma- cartney to — regard- ing peace ... 461	
„ „ negotiating with the Eng- lish for support ... 551		„ „ Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay . 207	
„ „ Regarding subsidiary treaty with — ... (XXX), (XXXI)		„ „ the Nizám and the English : Treaty of alliance bet- ween — against Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
„ „ Restoration of — to the Gádi ... (XXXIII), 597		„ Nána (see Peshwa, Báláji Bájiráv) .	

	PAGE.
Peshwa, Nārāyana-rāy ... (XII), 675, 677, 689, 728	
" " Widow of — ... (XIII)	
" Rāghoba (see Peshwa Raghunāth-rāy).	
" Raghunāth-rāy (Rāghoba) ... (XI to XIII), (XVI to XXI), (XXII), (XXXII), 11, 119 to 121, 129, 130, 131, 135, 138, 142, 143, 147, 148, 153 to 155, 157, 160, 163, 166 to 169, 206 to 208, 211 to 224, 227, 230 to 287, 300 to 322, 328 to 333, 336 to 349, 351 to 365, 368, 369, 371 to 373, 375, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385, 387 to 393, 393, 402, 405, 408, 447, 461, 473, 479, 481, 510, 512, 550, 559, 562, 563, 567 to 569, 572, 577, 578, 583, 616, 661, 666, 675, 677, 679, 686, 689, 728, 729	
" " Administration of — (XIII)	
" " and the Hon'ble East India Company: Treaty between — (XIV), (XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338	
" " and the Ministerial Party: Skirmishes between the armies of — (XIV), (XV), 221 to 224, 226 to 229	
" " Arrangements for conveying — to Poona. 312, 313, 332, 333	
" " Assistance rendered by the English to — against the Poona Government (XIV), 211 to 433	
" " Bane of Mussalmān pride ... 728	
" " Brigadier - General Gordon's minute relative to — ... 285	
" " Circular letter from — to the Marātha subjects ... 349, 350	
" " Consultation of the Committee appointed for conducting — to Poona ... 359 to 362, 365	
" " defeated by the Ministerial Party ... 217, 218	
" " Deputation of Mr. Charles Brome to — (XII), 153, 166 to 168	

Peshwa, Raghunāth-rāy (Rāghoba): Disapproval of the treaty of Purandhar by —	281, 283
" " Escape of — from Mahādji Sindia's charge ... 387	
" " Letter from — to the King of England ... 282	
" " Names of the Chief Officers of — ... 217	
" " Negotiations with — 206 to 208	
" " Proceedings of the Committee that accompanied — to Poona ... 338 to 334	
" " the Honourable Company and Fattesing: Treaty between — ... 221, 224	
" Shām-rāy Nilkanth ... 9, 13	
Peter I ... (XIX), 370	
Pethād District ... 225	
Pethāwād (Pithāwād) ... (XXVII), 495, 500	
Petounda ... 501	
Phaltan ... 3, 657, 661, 669, 679, 688	
Phaltankar ... 3	
Pharas Khān ... 127	
Phirangoji Narsāla ... 10, 14, 18	
Picot, Mon-r. ... 292, 295, 296, 311, 323	
Piel (river) ... 495	
Pierson, Lieutenant... 435	
Pilāji Gāikawād (see Gāikawād Pilāji).	
" Nilkant ... 10	
Pillonn... 407, 408	
Pinto, J. P. Signr. ... (II), (III), 25, 27	
" J. X. General ... (IV), 31	
Pirāji Pant ... 409	
Pitty (Petthy) ... 657, 689	
Pocock, George, Admiral... (VIII), 101, 105, 111, 112	
Poligar of Bullam ... 650	
Pombal: Marquis of — 325, 327	
Pondicherry ... 118, 130, 292, 306, 311, 323, 326, 331, 446	
" Sepoys ... 615	
Poona ... (VI), (IX), (XI to XIV), (XIX), (XXI), (XXVI), (XXXII), 1, 7, 14, 15, 19, 79, 80, 116 to 118, 121, 125, 127 to 129, 133, 138, 142, 144 to 147, 150, 171, 174, 179, 204 to 206, 214, 216, 219, 225, 230, 234 to 239, 241 to 255, 258 to 264, 267, 269, 271 to 277, 280, 281, 285, 289, 290, 293, 296, 300 to 309, 314, 317 to 321, 324 to 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 336 to 341, 343 to 354, 356 to 361, 375, 376, 383 to 385, 389, 394, 404, 406, 422, 423, 438, 445, 458, 461, 463 to 467, 473 to 477, 481, 482,	

	PAGE.		PAGE
Poona ...	485, 486, 488, 508, 509, 513 to 520, 523 to 526, 530, 540, 542, 550 to 559, 568, 570, 574, 575, 578 to 590, 592, 594 to 601, 606, 608, 611 to 614, 619, 620, 622 to 637, 641 to 643, 657, 658, 664 to 666, 668, 671, 675, 678, 682, 684, 685, 689, 690, 694, 726, 729	Portuguese, the, lost the island of Bardez ...	58, 59
" Account of the military operations during the expedition to — ...	379 to 381	" refugees ...	44, 45, 48, 49
" Colonel Close, Resident at — ...	549	" surrendered Bassein to the Maráthás ...	(IV), (V), 39, 40
" Fire at — ...	518	" surrendered Chaul to the Maráthás ...	57
" Government ... (XX), (XXII), (XXXIII), 212, 213		" territories ...	(II), (III)
" " Captain Watherstone deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ... (XXIII)		Powaghur (<i>see</i> Pávangad).	
" " Colonel Upton deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ... (XVI), 242		Prahm ...	32
" granted in Jághir to Sháháji ...	7	Pratápgad ...	11, 12, 311
" Ministers ...	(XIII)	Pratápráy Guzar ...	14, 16, 18, 19
" Ministry: Division in the Council of the — ...	(XVII)	Pratápsing, son of Sháhu II ...	664
" Resident at — ... (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXII), (XXXIII)		Pratiloma ...	725
" State of affairs at — ...	350, 564, 565	Pratinidhi ...	657, 690, 727
" Zamindári of — given to Sháháji. (VII),	726	Prayág (Allahábád) ...	148
Pope, Michael, Mr. ...	107	Presents ...	376, 377
Popham, Major ...	505	Price, William Andrew, Mr. ... (XI), 87, 88, 90, 95, 97, 102, 111, 125, 127, 128, 132, 138	
Portugal ... 26, 34, 37, 39, 44, 47, 48, 57, 59, 60, 62, 133, 204, 326		" " Instructions to — for his guidance during his embassy to the Maráthás. 125 to 127	
" State of affairs in — ...	133	" " Proceedings of — 128 to 138	
Portuguese, the — ... (II to IV), (VI), (XVI), (XXIII), 14, 25 to 66, 69 to 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 116, 117, 187, 198, 204 to 206, 240, 257, 269, 270, 320, 321, 326, 357, 448, 480, 702		Prize money ...	(VIII)
" and the Maráthás: Negotiations for peace between — ...	57 to 66	Prole, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
" Commandant of the North: Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay ...	27, 28, 45 to 50, 53	Prole (river) ...	501
" Complaint by — against the Bombay Government for not giving them assistance against the Maráthás... 25 to 27, 37		Prosser, Ensign ...	181
" Designs of — against Bassein and Sálsette ...	(XIII)	" Lieutenant ...	228
" Fleet ...	(XIII)	Pruen, Lieutenant: Letter from — to the Bombay Government, giving an account of a naval engagement with the Maráthás ... (XXIII to XXVI)	
" General of the North ...	25	Prussia ...	343
" " : Pecuniary assistance to — for the defence of Bassein ... (IV), 34 to 36, 52		Purandhar ... (XIII), 11, 13, 14, 18, 253, 283, 290, 293, 294, 299, 303, 309 311, 318, 319, 321, 328, 335, 336, 386, 470, 658	
" Government: Protest by — against the proceedings of the English on the coast between Chaul and Daman ...	180	" Account of the skirmishes between the armies of Shiváji and Mirza Rája near — ...	16
" Government: Representation by the Bombay Government to — 320, 321		" Fort of — taken by Shiváji ...	9, 10
		" Treaty of — ... (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
		Purandhare ...	657, 690
		Purbull (Prabal): Fort of ...	338, 341, 344
		Purhill fort ...	141
		Purlaud Nuráji ...	20
		Purnea ...	723
		Pussurni ...	667, 698
		Putta ...	22, 147
		Pyche Rája ...	647 to 649
		R.	
		Rágho Ballál Atunc ...	9
		" Pandit ...	131, 136
		" " Táttia, Governor of Ahmedabad ...	397
		" Pant Abhyankar ...	678
		Rághoba Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv).	

PAGE.

PAGE.

Raghoji Angria (<i>see</i> Angria Raghoji).	
„ Bhonsla (<i>see</i> Bhonsla Raghoji).	
„ Kadaru ...	680
Raghumāth ...	71
„ Bhat ...	14
„ Nārāyan Hunavanti ...	20, 22
„ Pāndurang ...	683
„ Pant ...	21
„ „ Kārīnde ...	16, 17
Raghumāth-rāv Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Raghumāth-rāv).	
Raghumāth (Raghumāth-rāv) of Bambar ...	333, 340
Rāgogur (Rājegur) ...	495, 498 to 501, 503, 506
„ Balwant-sing, Rāja of — ...	500 to 503, 516
Ragotim Rāv ...	613, 614
Ragabhan Divān ...	481
Rahimātpur (Rāmāpatoure) ...	77, 305
Rahimkhān ...	16, 17
Rāibaoji Rāja ...	21
Rāigad ... (I), 10, 11 to 13, 22, 553 to 561,	593, 660, 683
Rājī Patēl, Governor of Agra ...	507, 508
Rainier, Admiral ...	597
Raitore ...	505
Rāirāv, Divān of Morār Jagdev ...	7
Rāiri ...	(I), 172, 173, 175
Rāja Ambāji ...	619
Rāja Bahādūr ...	657, 694
„ Comaunsing ...	355
„ Dhēr ...	460
„ Gomān ...	355
„ Indra ...	15
„ Kurn ...	18
„ Leyjiwant ...	538
„ of Jejnagar and Bundelkhand ...	327
„ Sāheb Sing ...	705, 708, 709
„ Zalimsing ...	593
Rājāpur ...	(XXIV), 14, 91, 100,
„ fort taken by the Marāthās ...	113
Rāja Rām ...	(II), (XIII), 16, 20, 22
„ „ succeeded Shivāji to the throne ...	22
„ „ son of Saubhāji ...	663
„ „ „ Shāhu ...	249
„ „ „ Shivāji ...	688
Rājāsāi ...	663
Rājegur ...	500
Rājehgan Sāhib Sing ...	710, 711
Rājgad (<i>see</i> Rāigad).	
Rājmachī Ghāt ...	124, 425, 441, 444
Rājode ...	495
Rajput Sanker ...	726
Rajputs ...	249, 267, 721, 722
Rākshasabhuvan ...	687
Rāmāji ...	145
„ Chitnavis ...	146, 148, 149, 153 to
„ „ 155, 158, 159, 165, 168, 169, 174 to 176	
„ Nalge ...	21
„ Pant ...	87 to 89, 91 to 93, 98 to
„ „ 102, 105, 107, 109 to 115, 125,	
„ „ 126, 129, 130, 131, 136, 138, 176, 212	

Rāmāji Pant : Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay ...	90, 94 to 97
„ „ Letter from the Governor of Bombay to — ...	101
„ „ Parbhu (Rāmji Purvoo) ...	98, 112,
„ „ 143, 145, 155, 159, 173	
Rāma Rāja ...	663, 664, 727
„ of Bednur ...	171, 172
Rānchandra ...	577
„ Ganesh ...	350, 433, 435
„ Hari Fadkin (Bāba Fadkin) ...	675
„ „ Patwardhan ...	693
„ Jādhar ...	161
„ Pant ...	658, 671
„ Rāja of Chanderi ...	460
Rām Dayāl ...	591, 711, 712
Ramjankar ...	89
Rāmji Shivji ...	95, 96
Rāmpura ...	531
Rām-rāv, son of Kānoji Dalle ...	672, 673
Ramsay, Andrew, Mr. ...	151, 152, 282, 300,
„ „ 306, 312, 317, 318, 320	
Rām Sing ...	16, 368
Rāna Chittersing ...	460
„ Khān ...	373
Randulla Khān ...	19
Rangna : Fort of — ...	683
Rangrāv ...	686
Rām Begam ...	9
„ Sudda Coor ...	707
Ranjit Sing ...	705 to 713
Ranjit Sing and Zemann Shih : Agreement between — ...	706
„ „ Deputation of Meer Usuf Ali-khān to — ...	706 to 713
Ranjungnon ...	659
Ranmāsing ...	488
Ranmasikhān ...	19
Rānoji Khidmatgār ...	151, 158
„ Sindia (<i>see</i> Sindia Rānoji).	
Rasalgad ...	95
Rāstia ...	429, 542
„ (Gokhle) ...	657, 677
Ratnāgiri ...	(VII), (VIII), 96, 97,
„ 100 to 102, 692	
Ratoura ...	692
Rattray, William, Lieutenant ...	454
Rattray, James, Lieutenant ...	417
Ratuni Ghāt ...	11
Rau Janos ...	59
Rāvan ...	(II), 15
Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr. ...	346, 350, 355 to 357
Rāvji Mādhav ...	687
Rāv Ramba ...	538
Raymond, M., a French soldier in the service of the Nizām ...	(XXX)
„ Mr. ...	532
Read, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	624
Reay, C., Mr. ...	476
Reddel, Captain ...	535

	PAGE.
Returns of the killed, wounded, &c., in wars.	382, 400, 454
Revansa ...	89
Revdanda ...	306
Reynolds, Charles, Captain ...	392, 454, *
	486, 487, 490, 492, 498,
	502, 520, 521, 523, 532
Rhathor: Rajput tribe of — ...	725
Richardson, Ensign ...	448
„ Lieutenant ...	365, 375, 377, 437
„ Samuel, Mr. ...	216, 390
Rigby, W. C., Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39,
	42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 81
Rir ...	(I), 22
Risa Sáheb ...	723
Rivett, James, Mr. ...	349
Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	542, 613,
	615, 617, 618
Rodurg ...	531
Rohera or Rowra ...	686
Rohillas ...	(XII), 148, 255
Rohtuk ...	710
Roostumábád ...	723
Ross, Hugh, Colonel ...	533 to 536
Ruccon-ud-Dowla ...	152, 164, 165, 252, 264
Rudraji Sávi ...	21
Rudra Kawl ...	16
Runnala ...	680, 681
Ruor Tondoi Ghát ...	12
Rupáji (see Bhonsla Rupáji).	
Rupnagar: Bádarsing, Rája of — ...	162
Russel, Peter, Mr. ...	323
Russia ...	343
Russians ...	616
Rutledge, W., Lieutenant ...	454
Ryley, James, Mr. ...	143, 151, 156, 163, 170,
	173, 174

S.

Sábáji (Marátha Chief) ...	726
„ Anant ...	4, 6, 8
„ Bhonsla (see Bhonsla Sábáji).	
Sábarmati (river) ...	(XIV), 221, 224
Sabnavis ...	11
Sadanpore ...	497
Sadashiv Bháu (Sindia's General) (XXXII),	
	549, 550
„ „ (Pant) Mánkeshvar...	665,
	683, 684
„ Náik... ..	660, 661
„ Rámchandra ...	217, 220, 310
Sadashivráv ...	286
„ Bháu, Peshwa (Sadoba) 119, 121,	
	125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 134,
	136, 137, 138, 148, 639
Sadoji Nimbálkar ...	22
Sagar ...	657, 658, 663
Sáhebsing ...	705, 708, 709
Sahotra ...	728

Sájra and Gojra: Forts of — ...	21
Sakháram Bápu ... (XVII), 147, 149, 150, 153,	
	158, 173, 219, 239, 241,
	242, 244, 251, 259, 264,
	265, 267 to 270, 273, 274,
	288, 289, 293, 300, 301,
	305, 311, 312, 316, 322,
	330, 344, 351, 353, 360,
	361, 363, 364, 381, 404
„ „ Letter from — to the Gover-	
nor and Council, Bombay. 246	
„ „ Letter from the Govern-	
or — General to — ...	246
„ „ sought assistance of the	
English to bring Rághoba	
to Poona ... (XVII), 300, 301	
„ Ghátgia ...	676, 688
„ Hari ...	217, 220
„ Pandit ...	277, 280, 334
„ Surjiráv ...	676
Sakoji Angria (see Angria Sakoji).	
Sákra (Sákrekra) ...	657, 669
Salábatjang ...	118, 119, 121, 127, 137
Salam: Fort of — ...	165
Sálbái: Treaty of — between the English	
and the Maráthas ... (XXIII), (XXVI),	
	477 to 482, 575
Salheri... ..	18
Salsee ...	678
Sálsette ... (III), (XIII), (XV), (XVI	
to XVIII), (XX), 27, 29, 32, 41, 43,	
55, 79, 133, 141, 142, 152, 176, 177,	
212, 231, 232, 235 to 241, 248, 249,	
254, 256, 258, 261, 262, 265, 267,	
269, 270, 272, 273, 277, 278, 284,	
286, 372, 373, 427, 473, 478, 578	
„ Capture of — ...	179 to 208
„ Revenue of — ...	205
Salute of guns on the occasion of the restor-	
ation of Bájiráv, the last Peshwa, to	
the Masnad of Peshwa ... (XXXII), 597	
Sambers, Captain ...	454
Sambháji A'ngria (see A'ngria Sambháji).	
„ son of Kásji ...	14
„ son of Sháháji ...	4, 5, 7
„ son of Shiváji (I), (II), 16 to 18,	
	20, 22, 663, 727
Samsher Bahádur ...	95, 96, 100
	to 102, 658
Sandomil: Count of — Viceroy of Goa...58, 62, 65	
Sandus ...	687
Sangam ...	(XI), 161
Sangwe ...	687
Sanjivani (Sungeoneer): Fort of—	10
Sankar-játi ...	725
Sankroji Nilkanth ...	10
Sanola... ..	425
Santáji Ghorpare ...	22
Sanwali Pargana ...	217
Sapsagar ...	668
Sápur ...	690

PAGE.

Sarall ...	...	...	89
Sarangpur ...	...	...	499
Sarasvati (Sersuti river) ...	...	...	711
Sardarmall ...	...	495 to 498	...
Sardeshmukhi ...	...	...	728
Sarta ...	...	...	150
Sarrati ...	...	...	129
Sarsi ...	...	...	6
Sartorius, Colonel ...	...	617 to 653	...
Sarangur ...	...	...	355
Sisval ...	...	290, 657	...
Siitra ...	(II), 75, 77, 78, 81, 219, 252, 253, 332, 344, 345, 393, 470, 515, 657 to 660, 663 to 667, 671 to 673, 675, 676, 678 to 680, 684, 685, 687, 689, 690, 694 to 696, 698, 728	(XII), (XXX)	...
Sivaji Raja of — ...	...	...	671, 672
Sivaji Chavhan ...	...	...	728
Sivandroog or Sivandroog (see Seven-durga).	...	...	...
Sivandrug (see Seven-durga).	...	...	...
Savnur ...	...	...	531
Sawurdurey ...	...	...	688
Sawvee ...	...	...	426
Sayaji Galkawad (see Galkawad Sayaji).	...	...	...
Sayyed Husain ...	...	...	220
Seinde (see Sind).	...	...	...
Scott, David, Mr. ...	...	...	439
Seyse ...	...	...	501
Sebastião DeAzevedor Britto, Monsr. ...	...	325, 326	...
Sebastião José DeCarvalho, Marquis of Pombal ...	...	325, 327	...
Secander Jáh ...	...	...	614
Secundra ...	...	511, 522	...
Sedgwick, William, Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 54, 51, 81,	...	83
Seemlee ...	...	...	491
Selar ...	...	657, 695	...
Selour, Colonel ...	...	...	604
Semoga ...	...	532, 531, 535	...
„ taken by the English ...	...	(XXIX), 536, 537	...
Senapati ...	...	...	728
Serai (Sarayu) river ...	...	...	511
Seray : Fort of — ...	...	147, 171	...
Seringapatam ...	...	(XXX), (XXXIV), 605, 620, 621, 623 to 625, 628, 629, 633, 617, 650 to 652, 675, 678, 718, 719, 722, 721	...
„ Capture of — by the English ...	...	(XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXI), 628	...
Serle, Captain ...	...	...	227, 228
Serol ...	...	...	7
Serouge ...	343, 495, 500, 502, 504	...	...
Serviam ...	...	...	94
Seton, Lieutenant ...	...	...	(XXV)
„ Daniel, Mr. ...	...	539, 541, 543	...
Seven-durga ...	...	533, 723	...
„ (Sevendroog) : Conquest of — by Lord Cornwallis. (XXVIII),	...	534	...
Sewney ...	...	144, 145	...
Seyna (river) ...	...	...	538

PAGE.

Shabandar ...	...	...	343
Shahbáshkhán Subhedár ...	...	...	583
Shah Alam, appointed to be Governor of the Deccan ...	...	...	18
„ Allam, Emperor of Delhi ...	152, 517, 519	...	...
„ „ „ Mr. Malet's interview with — (XXVII),	...	...	(XXVIII)
„ Nawázhkhán ...	...	...	697
„ Shuja ...	...	...	9
„ Shurf : Tomb of — ...	...	...	1
Shahájahánpur ...	...	499, 502	...
Shahájehán ...	5, 8, 9, 507, 726	...	...
Shahájehánábád ...	...	5, 9	...
Shaháji Appáji ...	...	...	402
Shaháji (father of Shiváji) ...	(I), 1 to 22, 665, 689, 726	...	...
„ appointed as Vazir in the Nizám Shahi Government ...	...	...	4
„ attacked the fort of Kanakgiri ...	...	...	7
„ Death of — ...	...	...	20
„ entered the service of the King of Bijápur ...	...	...	5
„ established himself in the Karnátak.	...	...	8
„ married with Jijáwa ...	...	...	4
„ „ Tukábái ...	...	...	7
„ obtained Junnar and Poona in Jághir ...	...	...	7
„ pursued by Jádhavráv, took shelter in the fort of Máhuli ...	...	...	5
„ saved from being put to death through the influence of Randulla Khan ...	...	...	19
„ took Tanjore ...	...	...	8
„ Visit of — to Poona ...	...	...	19
„ son of Venkoji ...	...	...	8
Shahámuthkhán ...	...	565, 571, 577	...
Shahístekkhán ...	...	(I), 14, 15, 18	...
„ Letter from — to Shiváji ...	(I), 15	...	...
„ took Chákan ...	...	...	14
Sháhu Rája ...	(II), (V), (VI), (VII), 36, 40, 41, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 72, 74, 211, 249, 658, 660, 663 to 665, 671, 680, 684, 687, 694, 695, 698, 701, 727, 728	...	...
„ The English Embassy to — (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 75 to 80	...	...	...
„ Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay ...	...	...	83
„ Order from — to Bájrírav ...	...	...	83
Shaik Ali ...	...	...	203
„ Meeran ...	...	...	698
Shake Hyder ...	...	...	723
Sháliváhan ...	...	...	5
Shambhudurg ...	...	...	18
Shánji Náik ...	...	20, 677	...
„ Rástin ...	...	...	677
Shámráv Nilkanth Peshwa ...	...	9, 13	...
Shany ...	...	...	89
Shankráji Rája ...	...	...	666
Shankroji Pant ...	...	...	125
Shaw, Mr. ...	(XXIV to XXVI), 221, 472	...	...

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Shee, George, Mr. ...	202	<i>Ships—continued.</i>	
Sheer Khán ...	637, 723	Nathaniel Smith ...	180
Sheshádri Pandit ...	614	Neptune's Prize ...	56
Sheshawa Náik Ponde, a banker of Shrigonde. ...	3	N. Sur Mandre de Des ...	180
Sheune (Sharayu) river ...	223	Otter ...	180
Shidaji Bhoeta ...	661	Paix ...	290
<i>Ships:—</i>		Pelham ...	114
Adam ...	180	Ponsborne ...	455
Adventure ...	56	Prince of Wales ...	40, 56
Anne ...	107	„ William ...	56
Antelope ...	563, 563, 577	Protector .. (VII), 87, 88, 91, 92, 94,	
Arrogant ...	597	98, 110, 111, 114	
Aurora ...	303, 318	Rampersut ...	(XXVI)
Barrington ...	297	Ranger ...	(XXV), (XXVI)
Benjimolly ...	107	„ Heroic exploits of Lieut. Pruett,	
Besborough ...	314	Commander of the —	(XXIII)
Bombay ... (VII), 99, 110, 112, 115,		Resolution ...	29
234, 442, 444		Restoration ...	89, 107, 108, 114
Brice ...	180	Revenge ...	110, 111, 113, 163, 234,
Bridgewater ...	114	260, 434, 442	
Brilliant ...	311	Robert ...	29, 56
Calcutta ...	215	Rose ...	107
Carolina ...	56	Royal Charlotte ...	450
Charlotte ...	107	Salisbury ...	114
Content ...	112	Samsher Jang ...	260
Contractor ...	455	Samuel ...	180
Cumberland ...	114	Sartine ...	291, 312
Defence ...	49	Severn ...	107
Defiance ...	163	Sheriff ...	180
Derby ...	107	Shetham ...	100
Dolphin ...	282	Skinner ...	180
Drake ...	112	Spy ...	180
Duke of Portland ...	447, 449, 455	St. Helena ...	299
Du Surtur ...	327	Success ...	143
Elizabeth ...	420	Swallow ... (VII), 87, 88, 92, 98 to 102	
Emilia ...	56	Terrible ...	180, 200, 248, 328, 355
English ship: Seizure of — by Portu-		Thames ...	204
guese subjects ...	420	Thomas Buncombe ...	150
Fly ...	180	Trial ...	55
Fox ...	143	Trimmer ...	597
Fury ...	607	Triumph ... (VII), 87, 88, 94, 98, 99, 180	
Futte Dowlat ...	107	Tyger ...	100, 111, 113, 114
Greyhound ...	180	Victor ...	597, 598
Guardian ...	97, 102, 110, 111, 113	Vigil ...	311
Guerra ...	51	Viper ... (VII), 88, 98 to 100, 102,	
Hardwicke ...	103, 106, 107	110, 111	
Hardy ...	180	William ...	107
Hart ...	402	Wolf ...	180
Herculean ...	558, 563	York ...	301
Indus ...	455	Shirgaon ...	27, 59
In. Hall ...	180	Shivaji ... (I), (II), (V), (VII), (XII), (XIII),	
Kent ...	108, 114, 115	(XXIX), 1 to 22, 658, 663, 666,	
Launch ...	99	669, 675, 680, 688, 726, 727	
Lieutenant Bordace ...	180	„ and Sháh Alam: Peace concluded	
L'Indien ...	290	between — ...	18
Lively ...	106, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161	„ appointed Trimal Pingle as Superin-	
Lively's Prize ...	180	tendent of Public Buildings ...	10
Madow Paul ...	(XXVI)	„ at wars with the Moghuls and the	
Mare ...	51	other kings in Southern India... 13, 14, 16,	22
Naucy Grab ...	526	„ Attempt of — to kill Sháhístekhá... 15	
Narrain Paul ...	(XXVI)	„ besieged in the fort of Panhála by	
Nassaw ...	59	the Bijápur army ...	13

	PAGE.
Shivaji: Conduct of — in the presence of Aurangzeb	16
„ Conquest and plunders of certain forts and countries by —	9, 10, 11, 18 to 21
„ Coronation of —	22
„ demanded from his brother Venkoji half of the country of Chundi Chumjavar	21
„ formed a council of 8 ministers	14
„ invaded the Bijapur territories	20
„ kept in confinement at Delhi	16, 17
„ Letter from — to the king of Delhi	18
„ made his escape from confinement	17
„ made Raigad his capital	10
„ murdered Afzalkhan	12
„ put to death Baji Ghorpade	19
„ Rajaram placed on the Masnad on the death of —	22
„ Remarks of a certain woman about —	17
„ Reply of — to Shahisakhan's letter	(1), (11), 15
„ required Shivappa Nalk to pay him a Peshkash	18, 19
„ took charge of his father's Jaghir after Dadoji's death	9
Shivaji's inclination to become a fakir	21
„ military operations	13, 14, 16, 22
„ visions of the future state of his kingdom	...(11), 22
Shivaji Kondirav Holkar	391
„ Ramer	87, 88
„ Shankar	686, 687
„ Vitthal	117
Shivappa Nalk	18, 19
Shivapur, Village of — founded by Dadoji	
„ Kond Dev	7
Shivji	88, 90
„ Mohite	95
„ Nanaji	95, 96
Shivner: Fort of —	5
Shivram Pandurang	683
„ Pant Limaye	683
„ son of Ramchandra Pant	658
Shivrav Ghorpade	663, 669
Sholapur	666
Shore, John, Sir	(XXIX), (XXX), 611, 715
Shri Aundi	18
Shrigonde (Chumargunde)	3
Shri Nivangrav	21
Shrinivasrav Pant Pratinidhi	690, 723
Shripatirao Pant Pratinidhi	77, 78, 690
Shri Shailya	20, 21
Shrivardhan	91, 98, 685, 689
Shudra	725
Shukubad	522
Shurfji, brother of Shahaji	1
„ son of Venkoji	8
Shurja Khan	19
Shurzah Khan	6, 8, 9, 13
Sibbald, Mr.	173, 175, 342, 349, 351, 352, 354, 358, 360 to 365, 369, 375, 377

	PAGE.
Sichturat	... 390, 391
Sicundra (see Secundra).	
Siddhi... (VI), (XI), 60, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78, 107, 128, 130 to 133, 135, to 138, 261	
„ Abdul Rahiman	71, 163
„ Hillali	7, 9
„ Jinnool	567
„ Yacoub Khan	143, 163
Sidejirav (Sidajirav)	667
„ Appa Desai	685
Sideji Thorat	696
Sihoully	412
Sikhs	708, 711
Sikim (river)	499
Sind (Scinde)	28, 313
Sinde (river)	504
Sindhudurg: Fort of —	14
Sindia (XII to XIV), (XIX to XXIII), (XXVI to XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 321, 345, 350, 359 to 365, 368 to 370, 381, 391, 399, 401, 402, 404 to 408, 410 to 412, 458 to 460, 463, 464, 470, 471, 473 to 475, 477, 488, 491 to 494, 497, 499 to 502, 504, 505, 508 to 515, 517, 520, 524, 549, 550, 551, 555, 561, 566, 570, 572, 576, 579 to 581, 583, 589, 593, 595, 598, 600 to 607, 625 to 627, 632, 634, 638, 642, 643, 657, 661, 668, 682, 695, 705, 706, 708, 725, 729	
Sindia and Bhonsla, and the English: War between — (XXXIII), (XXXIV)	
„ and General Goddard: Skirmish between the armies of —	...(XXI)
„ Army of —	...(XXX)
„ Broach ceded to —	(XXIII)
„ Davalatrav ... (XXXI), (XXXIII), 538, 542, 543, 545, 598, 607, 609, 611, 615, 616, 619, 623, 626, 627, 629, 634, 637, 668, 671, 676, 682, 688, 695, 706, 711	
„ „ and Holkar: Hostilities between — (XXXII) 549 to 600	
„ „ Colonel Collin's interview with —	603
„ „ Defensive alliance between the Raja of Berar, the Nizam and the English against —	626, 627
„ „ European officers in the army of —	604
„ „ Letter from — to the Governor-General	592
„ „ Proceedings of — after the treaty of Bassein. 599 to 605	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sindia Mahádji (Mádhavráv)...(XII), (XIII), (XIX), XXIII), (XXVI), 147, 161, 164, 217, 219, 220, 232, 233, 255, 259, 264, 275, 305, 319, 327, 330, 353, 368 to 376, 384, 385, 387, 400, 401, 406, 409, 457 to 460, 464, 465, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 475 to 479, 481, 482, 485 to 493, 496 to 498, 502 to 508, 511 to 517, 519, 522, 523, 525, 526, 537, 695		Sindia's army under Sadáshiv Bhán defeated by Holkar near Poona	550
" " Agreement with — after the battle of Wargaoon	374	Sindis	397
" " and the English: Treaty between —	457 to 460	Sindkher	4, 6
" " Battles (1st Marátha War) fought by the army under — with the English	408, 409, 411, 412	Sindy mercenaries	(XXI)
" " Character of —	(XXIX)	Singwar	166
" " Death of —	537	Sinhagad	10, 15, 16, 550, 559
" " General Goddard's negotia- tions with —	403 to 407	Sinor	245
" " Letter from — relative to his advance against the Eng- lish	401	Sion	(XIII), 56, 186
" " Letter from — to Fattesing Gáikawád of Baroda	400	Sipra (river)	(XXVII), 497, 499
" " Letter from — to the Gover- nor of Bombay, regard- ing the appointment of an English representative at the Poona Court	522	Sitábái... ..	663
" " Malet's interview with — (XXVII), (XXVIII)		Skeddey, Captain	111, 112
" " Malet's remarks relative to the unwillingness of — to the appoint- ment of an English representative at the Court of the Marátha Government	508 to 510, 512 to 515	Skipp, George, Mr.	215
" " marched towards Gujarát to defend it against the English	400, 401	Smee, Mr.	648
" " obtained a commission from the Peshwa to be his Deputy Vakilul- mutluk or, Viceger- ent of the Mogal Empire	509	Smith, Lieutenant	454
" " proud of carrying Peshwa's slippers	(XXXIII)	" Mr.	162
" " reseated the Mogal Em- peror on the Imperial throne	(XII), (XXVI)	" Joseph, Mr.	(IV), 31
" " took the castle of Agra	500	Smutter, John	101
" " " Akberábád.	498	Snarl Mount	357
" " " Delhi	(XII)	Somáji Pátíl of Phaltan	669
" " "	(XII), 495, 498, 695	Somarabane	637
Ránoji		Som Rája	(II)
		Sonáji Pandit	14
		Sondáh	14
		Sondoor (Sondur)	667, 668
		Sonede Reyka (river)	505
		Songur	403
		Sonkher	1
		Sono Pandit	658
		Sounda (Soondah, Sunda)	14, 141, 142, 173, 175, 397, 631, 636, 637
		Sowli	679
		Spain	26, 133, 343
		Spaith, Major	352, 392, 398, 400
		Sparks, R., Mr.	486, 523
		Speke, Henry, Captain	111, 112
		" Peter, Mr.	532, 641
		Spencer, Mr.	126, 135, 136
		" John, Mr.... (IX), 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 104, 106, 107, 126, 131, 544	
		" " Proceedings of — at Poona... ..	118 to 121
		Spink, Mr.	456
		Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr.	143, 170, 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 430, 441, 444, 449
		Stevenson, Colonel... ..	602
		Stewart, Captain... (XXIV to XXVI), 333, 343 to 345, 347, 350, 356 to 358, 374, 376, 380, 384, 402 to 405	
		" Dr.	398, 400
		St. Lubin, Monsr... (XVII), 288 to 290, 300; 301, 303, 307, 308, 311 312, 315, 316, 318, 319 322 to 325, 327, 332, 313, 525	
		" " Proceedings of — at the Marátha Court	291 to 299
		" " Reception of — at the Poona Darbár	289

	PAGE.
Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ...	25, 28 to 30, 32 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48 to 50, 52 to 56, 64, 81, 83
Stracey, John, Mr. ...	151, 615, 637
Strachey, E., Mr. ...	(XXXII), 564, 566, 569, 573, 575, 576, 599
Stuart, Captain ...	187, 193
Charles, Mr. ...	532
Subhánráv ...	21
Subráv ...	669
Subsidiary Treaties... ..	(XXX), (XXXI)
Suez ...	297, 298
Sufder Caun ...	716
Suhwa... ..	703
Suja-ud-Dowla ...	148, 152, 264
Sullivan, Lawrence, Mr. ...	(XV)
Sultán Bahádur, King of Gujarát ...	490, 492
Sultán Nazir-ud-Deen-Ghelji, son of Ghias- ud-Deen, King of Málva ...	497
Sultán Paudsháh, son of Tipu Sultán ...	628
Shikandar of Bijápúr ...	8
Sultáná Momtaz Mehl (Momtaz-i-Mahel) or Momtazal Zumane ...	507
Sumersing ...	252
Sumgon ...	129
Sunda Rája ...	116
Sundar Rája ...	29
Supreme Government ...	(XV), (XX)
Supri ...	504
Surat ... (XIV), (XX), (XXI), (XXVI), 18, 28, 29, 54, 72, 74, 107, 109, 125, 126, 130 to 138, 141, 148, 154, 158, 169, 176, 181, 193, 202, 206, 207, 211, 213 to 215, 217 to 221, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 237, 240, 245, 247, 256, 258, 259, 261 to 263, 272, 280, 282, 283, 287, 292, 293, 295, 297, 300, 311 to 313, 321, 324, 331, 332, 336, 345, 366, 386, 387, 389, 390, 395, 396, 403, 411, 422, 427, 431, 447, 477, 481, 485 to 493, 498, 502, 510, 520 to 522, 552, 558, 561, 586, 587, 597, 598, 630, 642, 643, 660	
Surat Attawisee: The Maháls of — ...	403
" Castle ...	(XI), 134, 135
" Chauth of the port of — ...	403
" Nawáb of — ...	(XI), 493
" plundered by Shiváji ...	18
" Share of the Maráthás in the revenue of — ...	(XI)
Suree (river) ...	490
Surjang ...	159 to 162
Surji Anjingaon: Treaty of — ...	668
Surjiráv Ghátgia ...	668, 685
Sutledge (river) ...	709
Suvarnadurg ...	... (VII), (VIII), 14, 87 to 90, 96 to 101, 136, 138, 559, 574, 575
" Conquest of — by the combined forces of the Maráthás and the English. 91 to 95	
Syd Ashuruf ...	716
" Mahomed Caun ...	723
" Yofar ...	723
Syna Sáheb ...	480

	T.
Taj ...	(XXVII)
" Gunge ...	507
Tákaria ...	488
Talegaon ... (XIX), 6, 350, 353, 359, 360, 366, 367, 370, 373, 374, 380, 381, 383, 385, 406, 424, 596, 657, 671, 675, 687, 695	
Táll Bhopál: Naváb of — ...	345
Tallen, Mr. ...	400
Tambacherry ...	715
Tambwa ...	688
Tandla ...	494, 495
Tándly ...	659
Tanjávar (<i>see</i> Tanjore).	
Tanjore (Chunjávar, Tanjávar)... (II), 9, 19, 258, 688, 726	
" " Vijaya Rághav, King of — ...	8
Tanna Sháh ...	18, 20
Tapkeer ...	339, 340
Tápti (river) ...	254, 389, 390, 395, 419, 487
Tarábái ...	663, 664, 690, 698, 727
Tarápur ...	221, 262, 459
" Siege of — by the Maráthás ...	27
Tarlesse, John, Mr. ...	216, 221
Tasker, Captain ...	526
Tátia Joshi ...	660
Tatta ...	343
Táyee Sáheb ...	675
Taylor, Lieutenant... (XXIV to XXVI), 454	
" Robert, Mr. ...	187, 383
Taylor, William, Mr. ... (XIII, XVI), 179, 184, 185, 201, 208, 215, 241, 243, 245, 246 to 248, 268, 269	
" " Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay. 247	
" " Letter from — to the Governor-General of India, relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás ...	248 to 269
Tázilpore ...	402, 403
Tecu Tallow ...	402
Teemba ...	134
Teg-beg-Khán ...	29
Tek Sing ...	710
Tellicherry ...	28, 95, 114, 142, 233, 234, 442, 444, 449, 450, 452, 455, 456
Temburni ...	683, 684
Thámsetta ...	374
Thána ... (II), (III), (XIII), (XIV), 26, 55, 79, 126, 128, 154, 158, 179 to 181, 205, 347, 383, 413 to 418, 475, 578, 597, 680, 681	
" Administration of — ...	202
" detailed account of the operations against — ...	184 to 203
" Fort ...	232, 234, 261, 459
Thelly, Boya, Mr. ...	400
Thensora Ghát ...	353

	PAGE.
Theobald, Captain...	431
Theur ...	148
Thincer Fort ...	366
Thomas, Lieutenant ...	380
" Mr. ...	705, 709, 710
Thompson, Captain ...	535
Thorat Wálvakar ...	657, 696
Thoweir Jang ...	518
Tigur ...	136
Timaji Kesu ...	21
Timur ...	727
Tindall, Lieutenant ...	448
Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII to XXXI), 488, 565, 612, 615, 630, 631, 633, 634, 640, 678, 681	
" and the Maráthás: Hostilities between — ...	517, 518
" Army of — ...	716 to 723
" Civil establishments of — ...	723, 724
" Division of the conquered terri- tories of — ... (XXIX), 628	
" Earl of Mornington's letters relative to the operations against — ...	617 to 625
" Heir of — ...	566
" Letter from — to the Governor- General ...	715
" Overthrow of the Government of — ...	628, 629
" Skirmishes between the armies of the English and the Mará- thás and that of — ... (XXVIII to XXXI), 532 to 537	
" Treaty of alliance between the English, the Nizám and the Peshwa against—(XXVIII), 529 to 532	
Tirwaddi (river) ...	21
Titwala ...	429, 430
Tohka Laforekar ...	657, 697
Tohke Abhunikar ...	657, 697
Tombakur ...	322
Toom (Toonga) river ...	534, 536, 537
Toomey, Mr. ...	390
Tope ...	341
Torna: Fort of ...	10
Torrin, Ensign ...	228
Toulon... ..	343
Travancore: Rája of — ...	620
Treaty between the English and the Peshwa, for reducing the power of Angria ... (VII); (IX)	
" Fattasing Gaikawád of Baroda and the Honour- able East India Company. (XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420	
" Mahádji Sindia and the English ...	457 to 460
" the Maráthás and the English ... (IX), 701 to 704	
" Raghunáthráv Peshwa and the English ... (XIV), (XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338	

	PAGE.
Treaty between Raghunáthráv Peshwa and Fattasing ...	221, 224
" Tipu Sultán and the Eng- lish ... (XXIX)	
Treaty of alliance between the English, the Peshwa and the Nizám against Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
" of Bassein between the English and the Peshwa. (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658	
" of Paungul ...	633
" of Purandhar between the English and the Maráthás ... (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" of Sálbái between the English and the Maráthás. (XXIII), (XXVI), 478 to 482, 575	
" of Surji Anjingaon ...	668
" of Wargaoon between the English, the Peshwa and Sindia ... (XX), (XXIII), 372 to 374, 376	
Trichinapally: King of — ...	8
Trimal Pingle ...	10
Trimbak ...	18, 147, 166 to 168, 729
" Bháleráv ...	352, 353, 402
" Hari Patwardhan ...	692
" Moreshvar ...	675
" Pant Dabir ...	16, 17
Trimbakji Denglia... ..	661
Trimbakráv Dábhádé ...	671
" Kadam ...	680
" Máma ...	148, 253
" son of Shiváji Shankar ...	686
" Vishvanáth ...	689
Trinconomali ...	248
Tripetty ...	617, 618
Trombay ...	196
Tucabái, wife of Sháháji ...	7, 8
Tucker, Captain ...	569
Tukur-u-Deen ...	723
Tukoji Angria (see Angria Tukoji).	
" Holkar (see Holkar Tukoji).	
" son of Venkoji ...	8
Tuko Pant ...	690
Tuláji Angria (see Angria Tuláji).	
Tuláji Bhonsla of Akalkot ...	665
Tula Khidmatgár ...	278
Tuljapur ...	12, 687, 688
Tully Gonsalah ...	339, 340
Tungabhadra (river) ...	20, 305, 729
Tupegaoon ...	144
Turana (stream) ...	499
Turkeira ...	680, 681
Turkeys ... (VI)	
Turkish Vizir ... (XIX), 370	
Turpatur Allambury ...	147
Tyler, G., Mr. ...	447

U.

Uhthoff, Mr. ...	529, 539, 541, 513 to 545
------------------	---------------------------

	PAGE.
Ujjein ... (XXVI), (XXVII), 166, 259, 487, 489, 493, 496 to 499, 502, 504, 506, 511, 517, 520, 565, 592, 593	
Umá Pandit 18	
Unandually 168	
Underi (Underee) ... 71, 125, 126, 137, 138, 703	
Unthauk, George, Lieutenant ... 417, 418	
Upton, Lieutenant-Colonel ... (XVII), (XIX), 244, 246, 248, 272, 277, 280, 281, 283 to 287, 289, 290, 300, 302, 307, 314, 315, 318, 320, 334, 369, 372, 373, 473, 478, 479, 481	
" appointed to treat with the Marátha Government at Poona (XVI), 242	
" Instructions to — ... 269 to 271, 273, 274	
" Letter from the Bombay Government to — 243	
" Letter from the Governor-General and Council of India to — 273, 274	
" Letter from — to the Bombay Govern- ment 276, 285 372, 373	
Uran 372, 373	
Usuf Allikhán (Meer): Deputation of — to Rája Ranjitsing ... 706 to 713	

V.

Vaffádár Khán 710, 712, 713	
Vaishyás 725, 726	
Vajrábái 432 to 435, 442	
Vandergröf, Mr. 422	
Vánoudi 160, 161	
Variav ... 134, 261, 262, 278, 315, 403, 487, 491, 498, 523	
Vearah (<i>see</i> Variav).	
Vedás (Bides) 728	
Veerly 676	
Velláss... .. 684, 685	
Vellore... .. 446, 606	
" Fort of — 21	
Venkáji Pant 172	
Venkatráv 78	
" Ghorpade 668, 669	
Venkoji Ghorpade 19	
Venkoji Rája, brother of Shiváji... 7, 8, 20, 21, 726	
Vernem, Monsr. 327	
Versara 488	
Versaul 213, 336	
Versavi 389	
Versora 221	
Versova ... 26, 27, 28, 55, 196, 199, 205, 702	
" Account of the operations against — 181 to 184	
Verul (Ellora) 685	
Vesey, Captain 606	
Vetau Náik... .. 77	
Victoria Fort 109 to 112	
Vijaya Rághav, King of Tanjore ... 8	
Vijaydurg 14, 101, 660, 678	

	PAGE.
Vikramájit Rája 498	
Vináyak Bápu 590	
Vináyakráv Šaheb 675	
Vinchur 584, 698	
Vinchurkar 657, 698	
Vinehurnagar 657	
Virubái 78, 665	
Visáji Pant ... 141, 147, 161, 163, 176, 481	
" Binni 310	
" Lele 267	
Vishálgad 13	
Vishrámgad 22	
Vishvámitri (river) ... 392, 394, 402, 403, 405, 407	
Vishvanáth 689	
Vishvásráv Ghátgia 676	
" son of Nána Peshwa ... 129	
Vissoo 134	
Vithoji Bhonsla (<i>see</i> Bhonsla Vithoji).	
" Holkar (<i>see</i> Holkar Vithoji).	
Vitthal Bháleráv 18	
" Narsing 698	
" Pil Dev 21	
" Shivdev 147, 698	
Vitthalráv Purandhare 690	

W.

Waddington, Captain 411	
Wái ...7, 11 to 13, 657, 661, 663, 664, 677, 685, 694, 698, 726	
Wáikar, Sheikh Meeran 657, 698	
Wala-Jah 509, 514	
Walden (Ulhas river) 423	
Walker, Colonel 648, 694, 725	
Wallace, Lieutenant-Colonel 606	
Wálva 657, 696	
Wandivash 446	
Wannungpál Nimbáikar 3	
Wargaon ... 353, 359, 363, 366, 369, 371, 383, 384, 404, 650	
" Defeat of the British army near — (XIX), 367	
" Retreat of the British army from — 377 to 379	
" Treaty of — ... (XX), (XXIII), 372 to 374, 385	
Waring, Edward Scott, Mr. ... (I), 584, 590 to 592	
Warna (river) 663	
Warnet, Monsr. 292	
Warren 420	
Warsa 680	
Warut 657	
Wásudev Pant 176	
Watar 657	
Waters, Charles, Mr. 127, 128	
" Thomas, Mr. ...25, 28, 29, 50, 55 to 57, 64	
Watherston, D., Captain ... (XXIII), 396, 410, 441, 460, 467, 468, 470 to 472, 475, 476	
Watrie (river) 222	
Watson, Charles, Admiral ... (VIII), (XI), 103 to 106, 108 to 112	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>A—continued.</i>			<i>A—continued.</i>		
Ahmedabad delivered over to the Marathas.	I	304, 305	Alli Rajah: The English repulsed while storming a fort belonging to—	II	
" Factory at—	"	4, 16	Alli Verdi Caun ...	"	
" Governor of—	"	26, 30	Alloes Hapatica or Gebelly ...	I	
" " Grant of permission to the English to trade there free of custom by the—	II	16	" Sockratina ...	"	
" King of—	I	I	Allome... ..	"	71, 72,
" Mamud Emyn Khan, Governor of—	"	81	Allowances to Military officers for the purchase and carriage of camp equipage, &c.	II	192, 2
" Present to the Prince of—	"	248	Allright, Mr. ...	"	1
" Supply of goods and money to the Factory at—	"	11	Allsop, Mr. ...	"	
Ahmode (Ahmood) ...	II	182, 211	Allum ...	I	23, 1
Ahmud Chellaby ...	I	269	Ally Novas Caun ...	"	290, 3 00, 3
Ahtoor... ..	II	138			391, 393, 4
Ainslie, Robert, Sir ...	"	278	Allypon ...	"	4
Aislabie, William, Mr. ...	I	159, 162, 163, 166 to 168	Almond ...	"	2
" " " Governor of Bombay ...	"	XXXIV	Alston, Captain ...	II	319, 3
Akbar	"	I	Alvaro, Pires ...	I	
Alahabad	"	381	Amadavad (See AHMEDABAD).		
Alamshah	"	383	Ambaidass Tuckidass ...	II	60, 63, 64, 4
Albemarle, George, Duke of—	II	367 to 369, 374, 376	Ambassador: Attempt to assault the—	I	2
Albert, Henry, Mr. ...	"	413	Amber (yellow) ...	"	24, 4
Aldeas	"	34	Amboor ...	II	1
Alderman of the Mayor's Court ...	I	XXXIX	Amboorgur ...	"	3
" " " Allowances to—	II	216	Amdurrah ...	I	4
" " " Allowances to—	"	220, 221	Ameer ul Amia Badour Samuel Dola Badour ...	Sum	
Alenteio	"	367, 368, 375	America	"	26
Alfonsus, King of Portugal ...	"	367 to 369, 375, 376	"	II	419, 42
Algarves, the	"	359, 367 to 369, 375, 376	Americans	"	26
Alguarda	"	74	Amoniacum	I	24
Alhour... ..	"	148	Amoy	II	390 to 39
Ali Novus Caun	"	95	Ampah Tuan	"	43
Allejahs	I	49	Amphlet, Mr. ...	"	12
Alleppo	"	V, 14, 36, 43, 48, 70, 212, 227	Anagy Pundit... ..	I	13
" Consul of—	"	IX, 35, 75 to 77, 90	Andara	II	10
Allestree, Timothy, Mr. ...	"	237, 254, 255	Anderi... ..	"	7
Allinegger: The name given to Calcutta ...	II	92	Anderson, Captain ...	I	4
Alli Rajah	I	132, 133	" Mr.	II	306, 30
" "	II	122, 130, 140, 145, 150	" Ffran, Mr. ...	I	190, 19
" " Biby of—	"	298, 299, 315	" Jas., Mr....	II	196, 208, 214, 221, 233, 240, 242, 251, 256, 257, 259, 261 to 267, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
			Andor	I	428
			Andrewes, Mr. ...	"	17, 18, 27, 28, 42, 217
			" Misconduct of—	"	16, 29, 30, 32, 39, 43, 195, 196
			" John, Mr. ...	II	102, 161
			" Mathewe, Mr. ...	I	VI, VII, 179 to 205
			Andrews, Captain ...	"	150

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Badshung	I	428	Banians: Privileges of—in		
Bafcas (kafkas)		17, 22	Bombay	I	46, 47
" " " " " " " "	II	435	Bank at Bombay: Proposal to		
Bag	"	92	establish a—	II	17, 31
Bagsar (Baxar): Battle of—	I	380, 382	" " Regarding		
Bagvandas	"	134	the debt due to the—	"	216
Bagwell, George, Commodore..	II	XL, XLI	" Notes: Introduction of—		
" " " " " " " "	II	72	in Bombay (1770) ...	"	164, 165 to 167
Bahia de todos los Sanctos ...	"	372	Bankote (See BANCOTE).		
Bailie, Lieut.-Colonel	"	326	Bantam	I	4, 7, 18, 23, 24,
" John, Captain	"	350, 352			26, 28, 33, 36,
" (Baillie) Lesly, Captain ...	I	372			41, 46 to 52,
" Mr.	II	90			56, 76, 83, 103,
Baird, Lieutenant	"	321			124, 126, 139,
Bajerav	I	173			182
Bake, Colonel	"	74, 101, 110,			
		124	" Factory at—	"	181, 183
Baker, Euclid, Mr.	"	166	" King of—	"	104
Baky Caun		300	" Ship "Blessing" be-		
Balajee Row Naib	II	104	longing to the		
Balambangan Diary: Selections			king of—	"	44
from the—	"	437 to 448	" Trade at—	"	91
Balchen, Captain	"	72, 73	" Voyage to—	"	183, 184
Baldwin, Mr.	"	226	" Letters: Selections		
Baliapatam	"	295	from the—	II	389 to 408
Balker	I	331	Baptist, John, Mr.	I	372, 373
Ball, Mr.	"	126, 210	Baragao: Island of— ...	II	378
" Henry, Captain	II	261	Barback	I	428
" Joseph	"	331	Barbar, Ensign	"	141
Ballasore	I	164	Barbarisco	"	70
Balliseer	"	439, 441	Barber, Jacob, Lieutenant	"	146
Bamonvar (Bamonwand)	"	428, 429	" Richard, Mr.	"	5, 10 to 12, 14
Banea: Island of—	"	41	" Robert, Mr.	"	33, 40
Bancoock	II	390	Barbor, Mr.	"	212, 214, 219,
Bancooi (river)	"	391			220
Bancote	"	191	Barbosa	"	I
" Fort of	"	86, 87	Barholly Cusba	"	440, 441
Bandaharra	"	438	Bardolly Cusba: Account of		
Bandarines (See BHANDAREES).			the produce, trade, &c., of		
Bandarooda (Bhandarwada) ...	"	249	the—	"	436, 439
Bandora	I	XVIII, 48, 83	Bareifo, Pasqual	II	3
		to 86, 92, 94,	Barnardiston, Thomas, Mr.	I	247
		120, 123, 146	Barnwell, Lieutenant ...	II	320, 329
"	II	16 to 19, 68, 69	Baroda... ..	I	22, 23, 234, 274,
		377, 378			389, 390
" College: The Padree					
" Superior of the—	I	85, 143, 144	"	II	180
" Custom-house at—	II	106	Baron, Monsr... ..	I	104
Banetto Manuel	I	163	" Mr.	II	407, 408
Bange (Bhang)	"	92	Baroose	I	41
Banggam, Mr.	"	8	Barracks	"	XLIII
Bangulore (Bengalore)	II	138, 147, 158,	Barrawaul	II	157
		159, 327, 328,	Barristors	I	XVII
		329	Barry, Lieut.-Colonel... ..	"	L
Banians	I	XVIII, XIX,	" " " " " " " "	II	295, 297
		4, 18, 39, 46,	Bartholomew, Lobo	"	363
		67, 97, 112,	Bartlett, Robert, Mr.: Appoint-		
		119, 129, 136,	ment of— as physician at		
		157, 156, 198,	Bombay	I	245
		212, 253, 263	Barwell, Mr.	II	399
		to 265, 304	" Edward, Mr.	"	403, 404

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Barwick, James, Mr. ...	II	255, 257, 266, 271.	Beaumont, M., Mr. ...	II	294
Bashem Mirza Abdull ...	"	421	Beaven, Samuel, Mr. ...	"	207
Bassalore ...	I	109, 111, 197	Beawes, William, Captain ...	I	249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 258
Bassein ...	"	XII, XVIII, XXXII, 57, 62, 76, 86, 92, 120, 123, 139, 140, 154, 158, 162, 166, 210, 385, 426, 440	Bebb, John, Mr. ...	II	209
" ...	II	19, 161, 359 to 364, 377 to 379	Becher Richard, Mr. ...	"	102
Bassett, Mr. ...	I	254, 255	Beck, Lieutenant ...	I	78, 79
Basspoole, Joseph, Mr. ...	II	408	" J., Mr. ...	II	196, 209, 214, 220, 221, 227, 238, 242, 254, 257, 266, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
Bassur Durong Island: Letter from Mr. John Watson to the Governor of Bombay relative to an attack on—	"	143	Bednoor ...	I	XLIX, L, 135
Bastion: Construction of a— to strengthen the fort, of Bombay ...	I	108, 122	" ...	II	124, 128, 132 to 139, 147, 148, 150, 152, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 288, 298, 301, 302, 318 to 322, 326, 329, 330
Baswapa ...	II	315	" Fort of—taken by Tipu Sultan. ...	I	XLVIII
Bate, Richard, Mr. ...	"	206	" ...	II	287
Batelias ...	I	38	" Hyder Ali took by force the possession of the Government of—	"	128
Bateman, Ensign ...	II	325	" Narrative of the treatment by Tipu Sultan of the English prisoners taken at—	I	XLVIII to L
Bates, Captain ...	"	4, 6, 12 to 14	" ...	II	318 to 330
Bathurst, Pole, Mr. ...	I	207	Bedshaw, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	169
Battavia ...	I	XXXI, XLVIII, 15, 36, 41, 71, 150, 189, 216, 278, 323, 327, 329, 341, 355, 361	Beem Raw ...	II	328, 330
" ...	II	82, 97, 223, 393, 394, 405	Begler Caun ...	I	297, 301, 302
Battavia arrack ...	I	352	Belgu: Raja of—	II	147
Battically (river) ...	II	42	Bellamy, Mr. ...	"	91
Batticolla ...	I	21, 31, 37, 47, 219, 221	Bellas, Captain ...	"	296, 297
" The Dutch contracting with the King of—for pepper ...	"	21	Bell, Peter, Mr. ...	"	209
Batty, Captain ...	"	284	Bembow, Lieutenant ...	I	367, 368
Bayard, Stephen, Mr. ...	II	209	Benares ...	"	381 to 383
Bazar Gate ...	"	318	" King of—	II	380
Bazein ...	"	418, 419, 423, 424, 425, 428, 429, 432	Bencoal (Bancote) ...	"	191
Bdellium ...	I	246	Bencoolen ...	I	315
Bearah ...	II	275	Bendall, E., Mr. ...	"	XXV, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 241 to 249, 252, 260, 261, 263, 267
Beard, Mr. ...	I	164	" ...	II	409, 413
" John, Captain ...	II	404, 405	Bendish, Charles, Mr. ...	I	33, 224
Beaumont, Mr. ...	"	215	Bengal... ...	"	XXII, XXVIII, XXXII, XLIV, 41, 161 to 164, 171, 173, 199, 213, 450
" James, Mr. ...	"	267			
" John, Mr. ...	"	207, 217, 265, 271, 313, 317, 318, 331, 313			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Bengal	II	71, 77, 81 to 83, 119, 152, 159, 189, 203, 241, 250, 262, 304, 391, 392.
„ Account of the troubles in—(1756). ...	„	89 to 92
„ Grant of certain privileges to the English in— ...	I	XXVIII
„ Operations of the English in—(1759) ...	II	102, 103
Benjamin	I	41
„ Richard, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	145
Benjar	„	99
Bennett, Captain	I	46
„ Mr.	„	46
Benoon, John, Captain ...	„	172
Benson, John, Captain ...	II	40
Bentam, Mrs.	I	143
Berhanpore	„	213
Bernard, Mr.	„	414
Bertie, Mr.	„	170
„	II	410
Betlennutt	I	124, 135
Betsy: Enquiry regarding the ship—	„	310 to 321
Betuls: Raja of—	II	151
Bewadi, Mr.	„	207
Bezar stone	I	42
Bhandaree families settling in Bombay: Encouragement to the—	II	50
Bhandarees	I	XVI, XXXIV 59, 123, 133, 156
„	II	50, 65
„ Memorials from— ...	I	66 to 68, 162, 163
Bhattah Gaun... ..	„	439
Bhidass, Chief Diwan of the Governor of Surat	„	234
Bhikaridass	II	180
Bhils	I	436
Bhiwandi (Bimurly)	„	120, 128, 130
Bhocandass	II	180, 224
Bhoidass Mozumdar	I	389, 390
Bhoondwan	„	428
Bhoonwaddy	„	428
Bhownagar (Baunagar) ...	„	369, 384, 385, 394
„	II	116
„ Farming of the Customs at— ...	I	394
„ Raja of—	„	384, 385
Bhydassbhoy	II	180, 185
Biby Bawlon	I	389
Biccandass	„	389, 390
Bickford, James, Mr....	„	5, 10 to 12, 14
Bidwell, Mr.	„	170, 171
„ Miss... ..	„	172
Bigger, George, Mr.	II	207
Billiapatan	I	49, 59, 71, 126
„ Factory at—	„	48

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Billimora	I	288, 439
„	II	275
Bimjee Parrack	I	18, 46, 61, 65, 68, 71
Binjarras	„	XLIV,
Birch, George, Mr.	II	196, 215, 238, 242, 243, 255, 258, 266, 271
Bird, Dr.	I	58
Blaakamer, Mynheer	„	358, 359, 372
Blackford, Robert, Mr. ...	II	165
Blackhole of Calcutta ...	„	89, 92
Blackman, Jeremy, Captain..	I	VI
„ Joseph, Captain ..	„	181
Blackmore, Mr.	II	405
Blacman, Mr.	I	414
Bladwell (Bladewell), Mr. ...	„	39, 42
„ „ Misconduct of— ...	„	19
„ Richard, Mr.	„	181
„ and Coates, Messrs: Commission and instructions to—	„	183
Blakeman, John, Mr.	„	429
„ „ „ ..	II	242
Blandy, Mr.	„	428, 432
Blower, Phillip, Mr.	I	230, 231, 240, 247
Bocand, Mr.	„	391
Bocundass	„	394
Boddam, R. H., Mr.	„	XLVIII, LI, 391 to 411, 415 to 425, 429, 442, 444, 446
„ „	II	129, 135 154, 155, 204, 217, 275, 276, 307, 313, 317, 318, 331, 340 to 342
„ „ the Hon'ble, took charge of the Government of Bombay. Departure of —from Bombay to England ...	„	294
„ „ Letter from —to the Hon'ble Mr. Ramsay ...	„	342
Boharee Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture &c., in the—	I	435, 439, 440
Bolaw	II	109
Boles, Spotswood, Mr. ...	„	154
Bolts, William, Mr.	I	395, 396, 420

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Bombay: Despatch of a fleet from England to take possession of— ...	I	X, XI
" Diaries: Selections from the— ...	II	I to 358
" Disappointment caused by the Company's ships not touching the island of— ...	I	124
" Discussion regarding the salary of a judge in— ...	"	140
" Dispute between Captain Keigwin and the Deputy Governor of— ...	"	XXI
" East India Company's houses in— ...	"	149
" East India Company's servants in 1704 on the island of— ...	"	XXVIII
" elevated to the dignity of a Regency. ...	"	XXII
" English freemen settling in— ...	"	53
" Englishmen required for higher appointments in— ...	"	XV, 55
" Execution of certain works urgently needed in— ...	"	148
" Formation of a militia in— ...	"	119
" Fort at— ...	"	XVI, 108, 122, 133
" Fryer's account of the pomp of the Governor of— ...	"	XVI
" Fryer's remarks about the town of— ...	"	XVI
" Government of— ...	"	XX, 108
" Governors of— (<i>See</i> ALSO GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY) ...	"	174, 210, 211
" Grant of waste lands along the Back Bay for planting coconut trees in— ...	"	XL
" harbour ...	II	43, 44, 45
" Hill forts and batteries on the island of— ...	I	121
" Houses without the town wall of— within the line of 300 yards from the wall to be taken up by Government ...	"	XLV
	"	175

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Bombay: Italian Bishop appointed to be Roman Catholic priest on the Island of— ...	II	11, 12
" Ives' remarks regarding— ...	I	XLV
" Judge of the Court in— ...	"	XVII, XVIII, XX, 73, 81, 130, 140
" Judicial Court in— ...	"	XV
" Lease of the Malabar Hill in— ...	"	XL
" Leases of the properties within and without the town walls of— ...	II	XL
" Letters Patent for establishing a new Court in— ...	I	51
" Letters: Selections from the— ...	"	XXXVIII, XXXIX
" Levy of an assessment from the inhabitants of—for defraying prison expenses ...	II	117 to 175
" List of the East India Company's houses in— ...	I	410, 411, 412
" List of officers in the East India Company's service in— ...	I	111, 122
" Lucas' report regarding the cost for the maintenance of the island of— ...	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47
" Management of the affairs at— ...	I	XII
" Marine ...	"	154
" Measures adopted for the defence of— ...	"	XLI, XLII
" Measures adopted for keeping clean the town of— ...	II	XLIV 86, 159, 160
" Mint ...	I	53, 62, 70, 76, to 79
" Moores prohibited from purchasing land in— ...	I	XLV
" Objections raised by the Portuguese officers to deliver the island of— ...	"	93, 412
" Orders forbidding the natives of—to use palankeens or horse hackeries countermanded ...	II	122, 271
	"	97
	"	X, XI
	II	317, 318

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>			<i>B—continued.</i>		
Brad, Captain ...	I	370	Briancourt, Anquetil De, Monsr.:		
Braddyll, John, Mr. ...	II	XXXV	Request of—to		
" " ...	II	3, 4, 7 to 13, 16	the French Re-		
" " ...		to 42, 50, 51,	sident at Poona,		
" " ...		53, 54, 58 to	to inform Nana		
" " Complaint by		60, 65, 66, 409	Fadanavis and		
—against			others, of the		
the Chap-			intention of the		
lain, Mr			English to at-		
Cobbe, for			tack Bassein...	I	XXXII, 426
insolent con-	I	XXXVI,	Brickenden, Richard, Mr. ...	II	160, 161
duct ...		XXXVII	Bricklayers ...	I	59
" " ...	II	20, 21, 22	Brimstone ...	"	18, 23, 184
" " Inquiry into	I	XXXVI,	Broach (Baroach) ...	"	XVIII, 11, 12,
the matter of		XXXVII			22, 23, 30, 67,
the complaint.					82, 84, 92, 103,
Bradshaw, Mr. ...	II	21, 24, 25, 26, 27			252, 253, 275,
Bramins (Braminee) ...	I	220			289, 295, 321,
" " ...		112, 119, 120,			355, 397, 399,
" " ...		129, 133			402, 406 to
Brampore (Brainpore), Barhan-	II	155			408, 416, 429,
pore.	I	81, 103, 121,			442
Brandenburg: Duke of —		228, 229, 237		II	108, 111, 168
Brandling, John Lemon, Mr. ...	"	75, 77			to 183, 186,
Brandwin, John, Mr. ...	"	170			182, 210, 211,
Brasil ...	"	239, 240, 247,			274 to 276,
Brauthwaite, Colonel ...	II	268			334
Brawles ...	"	372	" " Account of the		
Brawsing ...	I	328	Government		
Breach Candy ...	"	22, 37	of—	I	339, 390
Brereton, Major ...	"	331	" " Arrangements		
Brest ...	II	XLI	for the man-		
Breton, Francis, Mr. ...	I	329	agement of—		
" George, Mr. ...	II	118	and the terri-		
Brewer, William, Mr. ...	I	144	ories depend-		
Briancourt, Anquetil De,	II	V	ent on it ...	II	175, 176
Monsr. French	I	47	" " Baftas ...	I	22
Consul at		33	" " Chief of		
Surat.		XXXII, 330,	styled as Cel-		
" " Extracts from		333, 331, 311,	lector Gene-		
the letters		364, 365, 372,	ral ...	II	179
of— ...		373, 391 to 396,	" " Distribution		
" " Letter from—		405 to 427	amongst offi-		
relative to a		XXXII, 425,	cers, of the		
plan of the city		427	plunder taken		
and castle of			at—		
Surat ...			" " Expedition		191
" " Letter from the		XXXII, 427	against the		
President and			Nabob of—	I	XLVI.
Council at			" " " ...	II	172 to 174
Bombay to—			" " Instructions		
" " Remarks of—		334	regarding the		
concerning the			distribution of		
city of Surat...		XXXII, 425	plunder taken		
			in the town		
			of—		
			" " Letters from		175, 191
			the Nabob,		
			of—to the		
			Governor of		
			Bombay ...		168, 170, 171

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Broach (Baroach): Morley's report relative to the province of—	II	169, 170	Bulleseer Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	436
" " Nabob of —	"	168, 170 to 174	Bulley Augustine: Execution of—for desertion	"	326
" " Negotiations with Fattysing (Gai-kawad) regarding—	"	176, 177	Bulsaur (Balsar)	II	4, 13 274
" " Orders of the Bombay Government regarding the management of—	"	210, 211	" Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	438 to 441
" " Perrott's letter regarding the administration of—	"	179 to 189	Buncombe, Lieutenant	II	274
" " Resolution thereon	I	XXXIII	Bundar Larree	I	180
" " Storm at—	II	274	Burehall, John, Mr.	"	170, 269 to 272
" " taken by the English	I	XLVI	Bureodra	II	109
" " "	II	174	Burdwan	"	119
Broad-cloth ...	I	18, 23, 38, 48, 69	Burges, Captain	I	58, 62, to 64, 63
Brodera (Baroda) ...	"	22, 23, 231, 274, 389, 390	" Mr. ...	"	125, 128, 131
Brome, Charles, Mr. ...	II	156, 160, 161	" Joseph, Mr. ...	"	114
Bronsdon, Edward: arrest of—	"	410	Burgesses (Malays)	II	329
Brooke, Mr. ...	I	252	Burgos, Reginald, Father	II	383
" William, Mr. ...	"	242, 243, 247, 252	Burgurah: Two Englishmen taken prisoners at—	I	96
" " appointed to be warehouse-keeper	"	239, 240	Burnabye, Mr.	II	407
Broughton, William, Mr. ...	II	332, 336	Burnely, Richard, Mr.: Letter from—to the Agent at Bantam	"	395
Brown, Captain ...	I	140, 159, 160	Burnet, Captain	I	360
" Lieutenant ...	II	113, 325	" John, Lieutenant	II	350, 352
" Walter, Mr. ...	"	3 to 31	Burniston, Mr.	I	XXVII, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166 to 168, 260, 263
Browne, Mr. ...	I	152	Burrah Mire	II	38
" " ...	II	137, 217	Burrie ...	"	321, 325
" Charles, Mr. ...	"	207	Burrish, Geo. Luke, Captain	I	128
" Robert, Captain	I	18, 159	Burrows, Arnold, Mr.	II	236
Broxolme, John, Mr. ...	"	149	Burt, Mr.	I	195, 214, 237, 239, 254, 256, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 313, 354
Bruce, Patrick Crawford (Crauford), Mr. ...	II	136, 201, 208, 214, 238, 240, 242, 254, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 332, 336	" James Foulis, Mr.	II	6
Brunton, Mr. ...	"	326	Burtana	"	88
Bryan, John ...	"	331	Bushire	"	110
Buckerridge, Mr. ...	I	17, 18, 199	Bussora	I	215, 341
Budbrook ...	"	84, 113	"	"	16, 17, 28, 41
Bugwa... ..	"	288, 289	"	"	44, 46, 80, 89 to 91, 163, 170, 188 202, 223, 276, 311, 312, 426
Buildet, Mr. ...	"	156	"	II	79, 225, 274, 278, 279, 308, 341, 354
Buildings ...	"	59, 61, 64	" Factory at—	"	215
			Bussy, Brigadier General	I	329
			"	II	117, 118, 279, 282, 285, 286, 293, 301, 302

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>			<i>C—continued.</i>		
Butcher's Island	I	XLIII, 168	Cambadah	I	428
" " " " " " " "	II	268	Cambay	"	I, 69, 77, 135,
Butler, Mr.	I	145	" " " " " " " "	"	170, 234, 282,
" Robert... ..	II	244	" " " " " " " "	"	285, 286, 293,
Butler, (European) for the Gov- ernor of Bombay	I	XLII, XLIII	" " " " " " " "	II	304 to 310,
Byfeld, Thomas, Mr.	"	171, 339	" " " " " " " "	"	312, 321, 322
" " " " " " " "	II	88, 93, 94, 103, 123, 125, 127, 202, 249	" " " " " " " "	"	16, 105, 234, 355
Bygott, Thomas: Widow of—	I	149	" " " " " " " "	"	16
Byramjee	"	447	" " " " " " " "	I	308, 309
<i>C.</i>			" " " " " " " "	"	308, 309, 313
Cadjee Husson	II	124	" " " " " " " "	"	285
Cadogan, Ensign	"	322	" " " " " " " "	"	
Cafrees	"	83, 84	" " " " " " " "	II	16
Calcutta	I	XXVIII, 235, 312, 315, 323, 329, 375, 379, 383	" " " " " " " "	I	307
" " " " " " " "	II	83, 89, 91, 92, 103, 123	" " " " " " " "	"	310
" " " " " " " "	"	92	" " " " " " " "	"	307 to 309
" The name of Allineg- ger given to—	"	31, 39, 43	" " " " " " " "	"	182, 257
Calevelha (Cali Velha): Fac- tory at—	I	356	" " " " " " " "	II	390, 396
Caliandass	II	115	" " " " " " " "	I	439, 441
" " " " " " " "	I	II, 5, 22, 108, 109	" " " " " " " "	II	403
Call, John, Mr.	II	139, 149	" " " " " " " "	I	246
Callander, Alexander, Mr. ...	"	207, 294, 307, 313, 317, 318, 331	" " " " " " " "	II	85 to 87
" " " " " " " "	"	424	" " " " " " " "	"	244
Callant... ..	I	62, 191	" " " " " " " "	"	263
Callian (Callean)	II	18	" " " " " " " "	"	
Callient " " " " " " " "	I	XXIII, 71, 92, 103, 122, 160, 182, 197, 214, 218 to 223, 235	" " " " " " " "	I	435
" " " " " " " "	II	80, 123, 130, 134, 138, 262, 301, 306, 316, 317	" " " " " " " "	II	93
" " " " " " " "	I	212	" " " " " " " "	"	329
" " " " " " " "	"	48, 56, 186, 220	" " " " " " " "	"	128
" " " " " " " "	"	207, 208, 209	" " " " " " " "	"	279, 302, 303, 311
" " " " " " " "	II	250 to 252	" " " " " " " "	"	87
" " " " " " " "	I	150	" " " " " " " "	"	287
Call ^o Herman Baxe	"	64	" " " " " " " "	"	279 to 287, 293, 300
Calsa Duan	"	279	" " " " " " " "	"	400
Camadah	"	429	" " " " " " " "	I	21, 41
Camauldeen Khan, the Nabob of Ahmedavad	"	304	" " " " " " " "	II	135
			" " " " " " " "	II	133, 134
			" " " " " " " "	"	133
			" " " " " " " "	I	147
			" " " " " " " "	II	61
			" " " " " " " "	I	93, 103
			" " " " " " " "	II	6
			" " " " " " " "	I	428
			" " " " " " " "	II	152, 208
			" " " " " " " "	"	140, 150, 295, 298, 299, 315
			" " " " " " " "	I	L, LI
			" " " " " " " "	II	235 to 238
			" " " " " " " "	"	295
			" " " " " " " "	"	124
			" " " " " " " "	I	331

Subject	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>C—continued.</i>			<i>C—continued.</i>		
Caspar deJong, Mr.	I	314	Charles II, of England: Letter		
Cass Purgunnah	"	439 to 441	from—		
Cassia Lignum	"	IX, 21, 37, 208,	to the		
		223	Viceroy		
Cassimbazar	II	83, 92, 102	of Goa,		
" Factory at—made	"		repudi-		
over to the Nabob.	"	59	ating the		
" fleet plundered by	"		treaty		
the Marathas	"		which		
(1748)	"	82	Mr. Cook		
Cassum Aly Khan	I	383	made at		
Castles, Captain	II	74, 75	the time		
Cates, Mr.	I	225	he took		
Cathedral at Bombay	"	XXXIV,	posses-		
		XXXV	sion of		
	II	20	the Is-		
Catherine Infanta of Portugal.	I	IX	land of		
"	II	367, 369, 370,	Bombay.	I	XI, XII
		375, 376		II	379 to 381
Cattle: Purchase of—	I	312	Charles, Mr.	"	16
tax in Bombay	II	32	Charleval, M.	I	XXXII, 413,
Cauder Pahan (Caun)	I	375			420, 422 to
Caun Muhoom	"	389			424
Cause Moody	"	101	Charlotte, Mrs.	"	172
Cavaree (river)	II	138, 148	Charry	"	428
Cavery Pattam	"	157	Charter: Grant of a—to the Gov-		
Caye, Robert, Mr.	"	233	ernor and Company		
Cerques indico	I	5	of Merchants of		
Ceylon (Ceilon)	"	67, 68, 72	London trading with		
Chalisatoon	II	125	the East Indies	"	I
Chalmers, George, Mr.	I	328, 331,	" Royal, making over the		
		339	administration of the		
	II	23, 220,	Island of Bombay to		
Chamber, Allan, Mr.		413	the East India Com-		
		28	pany	II	XIII
Chamberlaine, Thomas, Sir	I	128	Chattagaun	II	119
Chambers, Mr.	II	339	Chaul (Choule)	I	107, 158 to 160,
" John, Mr.	I	76 to 78, 80 to			222, 423
Chambrehan, Casar, Sir	"	86, 90, 93 to	" Fortress of—	II	360
		98, 98 to 101,	" Subedár of—	I	51
		104, 105, 107,	Chenpe, James, Mr.	II	133
		110, 111, 114	Chetqueens	I	174, 175, 207
		to 116, 221,	Checke, Francis, Lieutenant	II	68, 71
		223	Chelal, Raj	I	350, 352
Chandernagor	"	277, 329,	Chelleput	"	383
		426	Chelliby (Chellaby)	"	329
Chankoe	II	399		"	V, 244, 264 to
Chapel (Chappell) at Surat	I	31			266
" " Table for			"	II	96, 101
the—	"	VIII, IX	Chenegar: Fortress of—	I	383
" John, Mr.	II	402, 404	Chengavor: Castle of—taken		
Chaplain	I	XLVII, 328	by Shivaji	"	135
" at Bombay: Complaint			Chengy: Castle of—taken by		
by the—	II	352 to 354	Shivaji	"	165
Chapman, Charles, Mr.	"	209	Chepolee	II	92
" James, Mr.	"	47	Cherical: Queen of—	"	298
Charles II, of England	I	IX, X, 165,	" Raja of—	"	281, 298, 299
		189	Cherrington, William, Mr.	"	287
"	II	23, 367 to 369,	Cherry, John Hector, Mr.	"	255, 257, 266,
		375 to 379,			271, 349
		381	Chettyaby	I	427

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
C—continued.			C—continued.		
Chick, Mr.	II	266, 271, 320, 329	Chowriessee Purgunnah: Ac- count of the produce, manu- facture, &c., in the— ...	I	434, 439 to 441 8, 60, 97
Chickly (Cheekli)	I	72, 434, 439	Christians	II	212
" " Purgunnah; Jamabandi of the—	I	427 to 429	Christie, Mr.	I	296, 297
Chiefs of Surat and Breach styl- ed as Collectors General ...	II	179	Chritchlow, Henry, Mr. ...	II	245, 248
Child, Mr.	I	69, 82, 83, 98, 105, 106, 108, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130 to 132, 136	Chugstone, Mr.	II	242
"	II	383, 387	Chulgrad	"	269
" applied to the Gov- ernment of Bombay for the recovery of certain money due to him by the Judge of Bombay, ...	I	126	Chundore: Dismantling of the fort of—	"	147
" John, Sir	"	XXI to XXIII	Chureh, Mr.	I	450
" Josia, Sir	"	XXIII, 117	" John, Mr.	II	266, 271
Chimnaji Appa	"	173	" Richard, Mr.	"	163, 207, 250, 265, 267, 271, 278, 294, 313, 332, 336, 343
China	"	XLVIII, 42, 93, 122, 125, 228, 242	Chureh Gate: The native in- habitants permitted to pass and repass in their carriages at the—	"	318
"	II	61, 74, 189, 206, 223, 241, 242, 268, 269, 330 to 393, 397, 400, 403, 404, 440	Chury, Robert Ward, Mr. ...	I	33
" Advance of money to the Honourable Company's Agent at—	"	268	Chuta Nabob	II	102, 103
" Tenders for money for—	"	269	Cinnamon	I	21
Chinapatam	"	157	Cirqueze	"	36, 37
Chinese (Chineze), the ...	I	248	Citters, C. Van	"	444, 445
" " under Coxim at war with the Tartars ...	II	393, 439 to 448	Clapham, Mrs.	"	172
" " with the Tartars ...	I	93	Clapton, Mr.	"	17
Chinsura	II	91	Clarendon, Edward, Earl of—	II	367 to 369, 374, 376
" Battle of—between the Dutch and the English	I	329	Clark, Robert: Trial of— ...	I	145 to 147
Chints	"	22, 37, 45, 213	Clarke, Captain	"	87
Chippah Ghaut	"	435, 439, 441	" Lieutenant	II	329
Chitaries (Chatriyes) ...	II	438	Clavell, Walter, Mr.	I	139, 218
Chittapet	"	310, 311	Cleland John, Mr.	"	170
Chittledrug (Chettledroog)	I	XLIX	Clements, Lieutenant... ..	II	321
"	II	321, 322, 324 to 326	" Mr.	I	9
Chittoor	"	315	Clift, Captain	II	329
Chittyput: Surrender of the fort of—to the English ...	"	118	Clinton, Samuel	"	331
Chollet, Peter, Mr.	"	238, 254, 257	Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord)...	I	VII, XLIV
Chout	I	202	" " Letter from— to the Govern- or of Bombay	II	193
Chout Tocnyer (Chous Tocnyer)	"	32, 72, 202, 206	" " Letter from—to the Se- cret Com- mittee... ..	"	102
Chowne, Henry, Mr.	"	33, 57, 64, 128, 139	" " Treaty with Sujah Dowlah by— ...	I	382, 383
"	II	383, 387	Cloek for Bombay	"	126
			Clopton, Benjamin, Mr. ...	"	198
			Cloth Rashes	"	104
			Cloths	"	4, 9, 23, 32, 132, 160, 221, 222, 252
			" Investment in—	"	130

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
C—continued.			C—continued.		
Cloths manufactured in Bom- bay ...	I	121	Coiner : Employment of a— ...	I	134
" " India ...	"	22	Coins (Coyns) ...	"	9, 84, 271
Coach ox ...	"	162	" " stamps for— ...	II	39
Coak, Mr. ...	II	400	" New stamps for— ...	I	84
Coatrombo ...	I	302	" Value of— ...	"	141
Coats (Coates), Mr. ...	"	33, 42, 181, 183	Coja Abdull Somite (Summaid). ...	"	284, 285
" Widow of— ...	"	57	" " Wal ...	"	303
Cobb, Mr. ...	"	17, 41	" Akbur ...	"	303
" Francis, Mr. ...	"	33	" Aremand... ...	"	300
Cobbe, Richard, Mr. ...	"	XXXIV	" Azum ...	"	303
" " Complaint against—..	"	XXXVI, XXXVII	" Gregore ...	II	128
" " " ...	II	20 to 22	" Minas ...	I	29, 32
" " Enquiry into the matter.	"	20, 21, 24 to 27	" Stephen ...	"	303
" " Letter from— in the matter of the Govern- ment Resolu- tion passed in his case ...	"	28, 29	" Vand ...	II	92
" " suspended from the Honour- able Com- pany's service.	"	30, 31	" Vertanus of Bombay, sus- pected of carrying on a correspondence with the Scidee ...	I	291, 293 to 296
Cocheneale ...	I	90	Colaba ...	"	XLI
Cochin ...	"	21, 27, 36, 48, 103, 208, 311, 372	" " " " " "	II	48, 52, 61, 62, 353, 354, 386
" China ...	II	390 to 392	Colby, Robert, Mr. ...	"	205
" Privileges to English merchants in— ...	"	372	Cole, Mr. ...	I	274, 275
Cockburn, Captain ...	I	247	Colio Isle (Colaba) ...	II	386
" William, Mr. ...	II	239, 255, 258, 267	Collapore (Kollhapoor)...	I	37
Cockell, William, Mr. ...	"	23, 68 to 70	Collard, Mr. ...	"	181
Cockran, Lewis, Mr. ...	"	209, 214, 238	" Edward, Mr. : Commis- sion and instructions to— ...	"	186
Cocoonuts: Grant of waste lands along the Back Bay for the plan- tation of— ...	I	XL	Collet, Mr. ...	II	92
" " Sale of—by auction ...	II	43 to 45	Collier, Mr. ...	I	72
" " Sale of—by auction ...	"	58	Collins, Ensign ...	"	329
Cocoonut trees around the town wall of Bombay ordered to be cut down... ..	"	70	" " James, Mr. ...	"	118
Coeree ...	"	51	Colloquintida ...	I	246
Codook ...	"	92	Collowdy ...	II	249
Coduck Raja ...	"	159	Collumback ...	I	42
Coelho, Manoel ...	"	361	Colombo ...	II	82
" P. N. ...	"	361	" Port of— ...	"	373
Coemur Ally Khau ...	I	327	Colt, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	"	295, 297
Colors ...	"	XVI	" Stephen, Mr. ...	I	XXIV, XXV, 227, 230 to 249, 252, 260, 261, 263, 267
Coho seed ...	"	20	Comalo-din Khan ...	"	274
Coimbatour (Coimbettor, &c.)...	II	138, 148, 159, 293, 299, 305, 303, 310	Combs, Walter, Mr. ...	"	236
			Comela ...	II	92
			Comla : Raja of— ...	"	146, 281
			Commander-in-Chief ...	I	LI
			Commander of the Army in Bombay to be a third member of Council ...	"	XLIII
			Commanders of the Honourable Company's vessels : General instructions to the — ...	"	172 to 174
			Commeree : State of— ...	"	45
			Commission : In the matter of the— collected by the Mayor's Court ...	II	216, 217

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
C--continued.			C--continued,		
Commission: Orders regarding the disposal of—	II	219 to 221	Coolys Rashpoos: Caphilas plundered by the bands of the—	I	80
" Orders prohibiting the collection of— by the Mayor's Court	"	226 to 228	Coombla: Rajah of—	II	151
Reconsideration of those orders—	"	229 to 231	Cooper, John, Mr.	I	145
" The collection of the—by the Mayor's Court discontinued	"	222	Coorga Rajah "	II	208
Commissions	I	133, 134	Coorial... ..	"	151, 299
Comora: Isles of—	"	3	Coote, Lieutenant-Colonel	I	302
Company (old): Negotiations of Sir John Gay- er, President of the—with the Governor of Surat	"	234, 235, 236	" Eyre, Colonel: Letter from—giving an account of the operations of the Army under him in Southern India... ..	II	XLVIII, 329
" Negotiations with the—in the matter of Hosson Am- madan's claim for compen- sation	"	233, 234	" Copper	I	117 to 120
" to satisfy Hos- son Annamalan for his losses.	"	230	" (Barbery)	"	15, 23, 61, 69, 71, 141, 184
Companies (old and new): Union of the—	"	XXVI, 238, 259	Coppalloor (Coppalloor)	II	139
Comstorie, Mr.	II	191	Cordage	I	329, 330
Cong	"	380, 381	Cordial Bunder (Mangalore)	II	100, 123
Cong Bunder	I	45	Corja Raja	"	316
Conjeveram	II	117	Corkin, Lewis, Mr.	"	146
Constable, H. F., Mr.	"	196	Cornell, Edward, Mr.	I	213
Constant, Mr.	"	408	Corn: Purchase of—	"	164
Constantinople	I	XIII	Cornwallis, Lord: Letter from to the Governor of Bombay.	II	107, 110, 111
Consul or Chief: Each tribe to have a—	"	54	Coromandel	I	343, 344, 348, 351
his duties.	"	54	" coast	I	4, 7, 38, 200
Convoy money: Regulations for the distribution of—	II	243, 244	" " " "	II	120, 310, 389 to 394
" to trading vessels	"	240 to 242	Coroner of Bombay: Arrange- ments made for the payment of fees to the—	I	L
Cony	I	369	Corral (Coral)... ..	"	102, 122, 292
Cook, Mr.	"	XXIII	Corutts	"	167
Cooke, Humphrey, Mr.	"	XI, 211	Cossim Alli Khan	"	23, 100, 286
" " " Miscon- duct	II	377, 379, 380	" " " "	II	221
of—	I	XII	Coss Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the --	I	374 to 382
Cookrey	"	428	Cossum Cam	II	128
Cookies, the—	II	67, 283	Coster, Henry, Mr.	I	437
" Expedition against—	I	366, 367, 384	Cota: Pirates of—	"	418, 421
" of Naugnagar and Mowa: Report of the expedition against—	"	368 to 370	Cotes, Mr.	"	251
			Cottapoor	"	130
			Cotton	"	42
			Cotton yarn	"	370
			Coulter, Captain	"	21, 22, 27, 274 393, 394
			Council (Bombay)	"	21, 228, 235
			" (Surat)	"	226
			Country soldiers: Remarks of the Bombay Government regarding the employment of—at Surat	"	XLIII, 64 XIX
			Court, Mr.	II	296
			" Letters Patent for estab- lishing a—in Bombay.	I	92, 101
					XXXVIII, XXXIX

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>C—continued.</i>			<i>C—continued.</i>		
Court-fees: List of—... ..	II	45, 46	Covenanted servants of the East India Company at Surat: Account of the salaries due to the—... ..	I	374
Court-martial held in the Surat Castle for the trial of Ensign James Lloyd: Investigation into the conduct of the members of the—... ..	"	343 to 345, 349 to 352	Covesa	"	5
" on certain deserters.	"	244	Cowan, Mr.	II	88
Court of Directors—	I	XXII, XXXIV, XLIII	" Robert, Mr.	I	XL, XLIII
" : Orders of the—regarding the ships coming to India with goods from Foreign countries... ..	II	64	" " "	II	32, 43 to 54, 57, 58, 61
" of Judicature	I	XVII, 51, 55, 69, 81, 100, 106, 120, 122, 133	" " " Dismissal of— from the Company's service	I	XL
" : Deputy Governor's house to be used for the—... ..	I	98, 106	" " " the Honourable, Governor of Bombay .	II	63, 64
" House for the—... ..	"	109	" W. H., Mr.	"	48
" of Terminer and Oyer: Selections from the proceedings of the—	II	409 to 413	Cowladroog	I	332, 336
Court, Samuel, Mr.	I	304, 306, 309, 311, 327	"	II	XLVIII
" Courtney, John, Mr.	II	123 to 127, 203	Cowryes	I	318, 320
" Richard, Mr.	"	3 to 32	Cows: Proclamation forbidding all persons to kill—... ..	I	20
Continho Luis Gonsales	"	33	Coxim	II	31, 32
DeCamara.	"	14	Cozay Sackeryia	I	93
Cove	"	19	Crabb, Captain	II	224
Coveds (Coveld)	I	16	Cradoek, Richard, Mr.	I	282, 283
Covenanted servants of the East India Company: Account of the salaries due to the—... ..	"	429	" " " Instructions to— concerning the management of the Company's affairs in Persia.	"	15, 16 196
" servants of the East India Company: List of the— at Bombay, &c.	"	169 to 171	" " " Proposal of—to use force against the Persians	"	15
" servants of the East India Company at Bombay: Memorial from certain—... ..	II	197 to 201	Objections to the above proposal.	"	15
Resolution of the Bombay Government thereon	"	192 to 194	Cradecke, Mr.	"	14, 19, 21, 41
			Crafford (Crofford), James, Mr.	II	23, 33
			Cranganore (town) taken by the Dutch from the Portuguese.	I	201
			Crammer, Mr.	"	14
			" George, Mr.	"	27, 188, 198, 199
			Crichton, John, Mr.	II	206
			Criminals	I	133
			"	II	4, 403, 410, 411
			Crisna Naique	"	319
			Cri-p, Phesaunt, Mr.	I	171

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>C—continued.</i>			<i>C—continued.</i>		
Crokatt, Daniel, Mr.	I	391 to 393, 396, 401, 411, 415 to 421, 423, 442, 446	Customs: Adjustment of the accounts of—	I	206
Crommelin, "Charles," Mr. ...	II	207, 332, 336	" Levy of—	"	167
" " " " " " " " " " " "	I	170, 175, 263, 285, 286, 292, 293, 296, 297, 301, 301, 305, 339, 372	" on goods imported in Bombay	"	110
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	77, 88, 93, 108, 123 to 124, 202	" Remission granted to English merchants in the payment of—	"	IX, 26, 42, 213
" " " " the Hon- orable Govern- or of B o m- bay	I	XLV, XLVI, 384	Custom-house: Proposal to erect a— at Gombroon... ..	"	7
" " " " Mrs.	"	XXXIV	Custom-houses at Bandora and Trombay	"	106
Cromshawe	"	188	" " at Bombay and Mahim	"	157
Cropley, Samuel, Mr.	"	20	Custom Revenue	"	15
Crowe, Mr.	"	219	Cuthbodeen	"	366
" Edmund	"	247, 249 to 259, 266 to 268	Cuthbertson, Francis, Mr. ...	II	33
" Edward, Mr.	"	XXVII, 267	Cuttanes	I	49
Crowther, Thomas, Captain ...	"	188	Cuzado, Lewis... ..	"	113
Crozier, Francis, Mr.	II	243	Cyrrill, Henry, Mr.	"	186
Crusadoes (coins)	"	39	<i>D.</i>		
Cruso, Thomas, Mr.	"	243	Daboy (Duboy)	I	22, 23, 234
Cruttenden Mr.	"	91	Dahull	"	160, 203, 430
Cubett, Captain	"	400	Dacer, Mr.	II	212
Cuchod... ..	"	112	Dacres, Miss.	I	172
Cudapa... ..	"	302	" Mr.	I	47
Cudalore	"	301	" Mrs.	"	170
Cullamull Cattaree	I	303	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	172
Cultivators of Bombay: Petition from certain—	II	49	Dadabhoj Manojkjee	II	224
Culvadah	I	423	" Nasserwanjee	"	224
Culwari	"	423	Dagon, Gasper, Mr.	"	239, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313 339
Cumbum	II	310, 311	Dails	"	295
Cumnum	"	305	Dalbara	"	182
Cumming, Mr.	"	409	Dallar	"	110
Cunbhoj	I	428	Dallas, Lieutenant	"	328, 330
Cundapore	II	320	Dalton, James, Mr.	"	207
Cundry (Cundry) (See ALSO CANDREY AND KENLEY)	"	54, 55	" John, Mr.	"	196, 201, 208, 214, 313
Cunney, Cox, Mr.	I	132	Dalyall, Captain	"	288
Cupoor	"	210	Damajee (Gaikawnd)	I	305, 390
Curoolly	"	429	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	109, 111, 112, 169
Curoor	II	103	Damon	I	48, 201, 236, 420 to 424
Currode Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the —	I	437	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	18
Cursett... ..	"	67	" Skirmish between the English and Portu- guese ships near— ..	I	6
Cushulroy	II	180, 185	" vessels	"	130
Customs	I	114, 131, 193	Danda Rajapore	"	136, 147, 158, 159, 161, 262
" Abatement of the—on goods not landed on the Island of Bombay	"	76	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	197
			Danes	II	92, 124
			" men-of-war	I	154

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>D—continued.</i>			<i>D—continued.</i>		
Dangom	I	93	DeLeveré, Ignatio	II	409
Danguer, Robert, Mr. ...	II	207	DeMandelslo, John Albert ...	I	IV, V
Daniel, Lambert, Mr. ...	I	103	DeMar, John, Captain	"	314
Danjee... ..	"	428	DeMello, Antonio	"	48
Daraporam	II	312, 315	" "	II	57
Darave	I	143	" Francis	"	367, 368 369,
"	II	34	" M. A.	"	375
Dardalin, Monsr.	I	276	" Menezes, M. S.	"	384
Darnelly, Samuell, Mr. ...	"	89	DeMonerif DeLa Grange,	I	363, 364
Darwaur	II	329	Monsr.	"	414, 415, 417,
Dasgom	"	92	DeMontigny, Monsr.	"	418.
Dattoo (Datu—a Sulu title of nobility)	"	439	DeMorlaye, P., Monsr. ...	II	426
Daugnagur (Daurnagur) ...	I	373, 375	DeNoronha, A., Don	"	282, 283, 292,
Davis, George, Mr., appointed to manage the Company's business in Persia.	"	209	" M., Don	"	293.
" " Death of	"	50	DeOlivera, H. B.	"	359, 361
" Henry, Mr.	II	238, 255, 257	DeOrta, Antonio, Dr.	"	363, 364
" William, Mr.	I	170, 175	DePenha, Francisco	"	363
" " "	II	77	DePonte, Count	"	361
" Mrs.	I	172	DePonte, Count	"	365
Dawson, George, Mr.	II	139, 149, 160, 161	DePonthieu, John	"	367, 368, 369,
Day, Francis, Mr.	I	60, 124	DePrado, Joan... ..	"	375
" " "	II	387	DeRoth, Mr.	I	332, 336
" Thomas, Mr.	I	388 to 429	DeRozario, N., Signr....	"	208, 223
" " "	II	130, 206, 256	DeSartine, Monsr.	II	317
		258, 259, 261, 265 to 269, 271, 273, 276, 278, 313	DeSemos, A.	"	246
DeCarvalho, A. M.	"	361	DeSilva, A.	"	425
" (Cavalho), L. T.	"	368, 376, 377	" P.	"	364
DeCastro, A. M.	"	377	" V.	"	13, 44, 45, 270,
" Jao Don	"	360	DeSoaza, C.	"	364, 383
DeCharlevalle, Lemoine, Monsr..	I	414	DeSourza, Christovar	I	359, 363
DeConflans, Marquis	II	102	DeSouz, I.	"	246
DeCossigny, Lieutenant-Colonel.	"	320	DeSouza	II	143
DeCouto, A. A... ..	"	363	" F. G.	"	75
DeCrouse, Joseph	"	48	" I.	"	44
DeCuha, R. D.	"	363	" M.	"	361
DeFuncs, Captain	"	86	" R.	"	264
DeGloria, Ffrea Juo.	I	XXII, 157	" S.	"	359 to 364
" N. S.	II	269, 270, 364	" V.	"	360
DeGloss, Louis, Captain ...	I	323, 326, 328, 330	DeSt. Segismundo, Francis	"	360 to 363
DeGodeville, Chevalier ...	"	329	Alexander	"	364
DeHoss, Luis, Mr.	"	339	DeTavora, A. P.	I	363
DeJoug, Caspar	"	314	" "	II	359, 362, 363
De La Gard, William, Mr. ...	"	283 to 300	" B.	"	270, 365
" " "	II	203	" C. S.	"	362
DeLandas, I. Sweers	I	315	" D. B.	"	269, 270
DeLemos, Antonio	II	270	" R.	"	363
DeLima	"	246	DeToncequa, G. P.	"	372
" Antonio	"	384	DeTonge, Mynheer	I	361
" L. C.	"	383	DeVithema	II	
DeLévere, Ignatio	I	XXXIX	DeZeigle, Alexander, Cap-	I	XLIII
			tain	"	422, 423
			D Estaing, Count	"	
			D'Saucta Tere-a, Frey Maurício	"	XXXV
			Don... ..	II	12
			D'St. Joseph	"	12
			Dcaldas	I	13, 191, 206
			Deango	II	400

INDEX.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
E—continued.			E—continued.		
India Company: List of servants of the			East India Company: (Old and		
—in Surat..	I	IX, 33, 247	New): Dispute between the—	I	XXIV, XXVII, 226, 227, 237, 238, 259 to 261, 267, 268
Memorial from the Covenanted Servants of the— regarding salaries ...	II	XLVI, XLVII 197 to 201, 332 to 336	Jealousy between the—	II	XXV, 249
Misconduct of some of the servants of the—	I	XXV, XXVI	Union between the—	II	XXVI, 238, 259
Reduction in the salaries of the officers of the—	II	XX	Ebbenhorst, R., Mr. ...	II	315
Requisition by the Governor of Surat for a horse from the—	II	XXVI, XXVII, 265, 266	Echeband ...	II	213
Salaries of the covenanted servants of the—	II	335, 429	Echbarees ...	II	22
Salaries of the covenanted servants of the— in Bombay	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 195, 196, 211, 215, 237 to 240, 253 to 258, 265, 266, 271, 272	Eddull ...	II	308
Servants of the—prohibited from dealing in grain	I	XLVIII 259	Edgcombe, Captain ...	I	150, 160, 165
(English)...	I	XI, 179, 180, 185	Edisbury, Kendrick, Mr. ...	II	196
(French) ...	II	48	Edlyne, Mr. ...	II	19, 23, 33
(New): Officers of the—	II	XXV, 250, 251	Edward, Daniel, Mr. ...	II	33, 47, 220, 413
(Old) ...	I	267	Earl of Clarendon ...	II	367 to 369, 374, 376
Officers of the—	II	XXV	Earl of Manchester ...	II	367 to 369, 374, 376
(Old): Sufferings of the factors of the—	II	XXVI, 261	John ...	II	331
			Egar ...	II	295
			Egerton, Colonel ...	II	225
			C., Mr. ...	I	416
			" "	II	210, 216, 223, 239, 255, 256, 267
			Elephant: Sale of—	I	256, 257
			Elephants' teeth	II	24, 26, 71, 72
			Elephanta: Island of—	II	228
			Elift, Edward, Mr. ...	I	33
			Elizabeth ...	I	157
			Elizabethan Mariners ...	II	I
			Ellaby, F., Mr. ...	II	20
			Ellahabad (Allahabad) ...	II	379 to 383
			Ellis, Mr. ...	II	128
			Brabazon, Mr. ...	I	309, 311, 312, 320
			Elliston, Richard, Mr. ...	II	94, 103, 203
			Elphinston, Colonel ...	II	23
			Elphinstone, Charles, Captain. ...	I	351
			" " Mr. ...	I	366 to 368
			Elton, Captain ...	II	266, 271, 332, 336
			Embankments ...	II	425
			Embassador: Visit of the— to the Mogul Emperor ...	II	12 to 14
			Embassy to Borneo: A diary of the transactions of the—	I	226
			Emmanaut Caun ...	II	437 to 448
			Emperor, the, (Mogul) ordered the Siddhi to seize Bombay...	I	221
			Emplage, George, Mr. ...	II	230
				II	177, 189, 191, 192, 195, 213, 214, 237, 239

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
E—continued.			E—continued.		
Enlon, David, Mr.	II	238	English, the: Confederacy be-		
Engineer corps	„	212	tween Suja-nd-		
England and France: War be-			Dowla, Madhav-		
tween—	I	XLI	rao and Hyder		
„ King of—	„	XXI, XXIV,	against—	II	160, 161
„ Queen of—	„	XXXV, 141	„ defeated at Mangalore.	„	152
„ William, King of— ..	„	228, 237	„ Embassy to the Em-		
England, George, Captain ...	„	XXVII, 267	peror of Delhi ...	I	XXVIII
„	„	244	„ enterprise	„	I
English, Thomas, Mr.	„	171, 278, 282 to	„ espouse the cause of		
English, the	„	281, 287	Atehand	„	XXIX, XXX,
„	II	123, 125, 127			276 to 286,
„	„	206			290, 291
„	I	10, 11, 61, 381,	„ Factory at Surat :		
„ and the Dutch : Battle		382	Mr. Mandelslo's re-		
of Chinsura be-			marks about the		
tween—	„	329	life at—	„	IV, V
„ and the Dutch : War			„ freemen : Orders to—		
between—	„	VI	for repairing to the		
„ and the Dutch factors			Island of Bombay		
at Surat : Imprisonment of—	„	261	with their families.	„	50
„ and the French : Bat-			„ Grant of certain		
tle of Wandiwash	„		privileges by the		
between—	„	328, 329	Emperor of Delhi		
„ and the French : War			to—	„	II, XXVIII
between—	„	165	„ Illtreatment of—by		
„ and the French ships :			the Governor of		
Engagement be-			Surat	„	XXV, 192 to
tween—	„	XLI, XLII			194, 201, 233
„ and the Moguls : Bat-			„ Illtreatment of—by		
tle between—near	„	373 to 379	Nanu Pandit, Agent		
Patna	„		of the Marathas at	„	323
„ and the Portuguese :			Surat	II	323
Quarrel between— ..	„	II, 123	„ Madras taken by the		
„ and Souja Dowla : Bat-			French from— ...	I	323
tle between—	„	379 to 381	„ manufacture : Orders		
„ and Souja Dowla :			for using articles		
Treaty concluded	„		of—		
between—	„	382, 383	„ Mediation of—between		
„ and Suffdirkhan and			the Dutch and the		
Seidee Mossoot :	„	XXIX	Navab of Surat ...		
Treaty between— ..	„	LII	„ merchants trading to		
„ ascendancy in the			India : Interference		
East	„	163, 164	of—in		
„ at Surat : Condition			„ affairs		
of—	„	157	„ offering to		
„ Church	„	I	„ Rajah of		
„ Company trading in			„ in the		
the East Indies :			„		
Charter to—	„	II	„		
„ Company trading in			„		
the East Indies :			„		
Title of Chief given			„		
to the President			„		
of—	„		„		
„ Conduct of—in the			„		
quarrels between			„		
Suffdir Caun and			„		
Atehand	„	221, 222, 223	„		

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
E—continued.			E—continued.		
Englishmen : Imprisonment of certain—at Calicut	II	251	Europeans	I	264, 375, 443
„ married on the Island of Bombay not allowed to go home for seven years ...	I	56	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	89, 134, 381
„ Massacre of the— at Patna	II	128	„ Execution of certain—in the fort of Onore	„	147
„ Murder of certain—by the Dutch ..	I	188 to 191	„ in the service of the Moguls ...	I	376 to 378
„ required for higher appointments in Bombay ...	„	XV, 55	„ (married women, children, &c.): List of— ...	„	172
„ taken prisoners at Burgurah	„	96	„ not allowed by the king of Delhi to possess property (houses) in his dominion ...	„	V
Englishwomen : Allowances to certain poor—in Bombay ...	„	74	Eustland, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	207
Eran Gaun	„	428	Evance, Mr.	I	217
Errinam Acha, Governor of Calicut	„	219	Evans, Ensign... ..	II	329
Erskine, Mr.	II	309, 310	„ „ „ „ „ „	I	118
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	101	„ Mr.	I	217
„ Robert, Mr.	I	304, 306, 311 to 313	„ George, Mr.	„	192
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	204	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	83
Escheater	I	56	„ Scarlet, Mr.	„	204
Espahau	„	200	Ewart, John, Mr.	„	208
Espandiar	II	416, 421, 430, 433, 434	Ewins, John, Mr.	I	171
Esplanade	„	240	Examination of Officers in country languages: Committee for the— ...	II	213
Essue Naique (Essennick) Bhandari (Bhandari)	„	48, 50	Excise on liquor in Bombay ...	I	52
Establishment charges	I	440, 441	Export duty on silver... ..	II	XLVII, XLVIII
Estana or Setana	II	437, 447, 448	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	223, 224
Estates : Alienation of— ...	I	144	Eymoy	I	125
„ of Mr. Edward Flyler. ...	„	20	„ State of the factory at—	II	307 to 404
„ of Mr. Samuel Cropley... ..	„	20	Eyre, Mr.	I	164
Ethiopia	II	359, 367, 368, 375	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	90
Ettabar Caun, Governor of Surat	I	234 to 236, 243, 260, 262, 263	„ Richard, Mr.	„	207
Ettamon Dowlett	„	15	Ezekeel Rabbi, a Jewish merchant	I	314, 315
Eunuch or Commander-in-Chief of certain Arab ships ...	„	263	F		
Europe... ..	„	XXIII, 9, 133, 227, 317, 410	Facey, Captain	II	321
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	34, 80, 120, 148, 197, 405	Factors	I	VI, VII, XIX
„ goods : Sale of—	I	73	Factory at Achene	„	48, 198
„ markets : Goods required for the—... ..	„	16, 17, 55	„ „ Agra	„	16, 202
„ medicines	„	148	„ „ Ahmedabad	„	4, 16, 43
„ Peace in—	„	144	„ „ Anjengo	II	79
European ladies	„	XXXIII	„ „ Bantam	I	181, 183
„ pyrat (pirate) ships... ..	„	150	„ „ Billiapatan	„	48
„ soldier beheaded at Surat	„	278	„ „ Borneo	II	437 to 448
			„ „ Bussora	„	215
			„ „ Calevelha	I	31, 39, 43
			„ „ Calicut	„	48, 56
			„ „ Cambay	II	16
			„ „ Carmenia	„	415 to 435
			„ „ Carwar	I	18, 48, 68, 93, 139, 207, 208
			„ „ Cassimbuzar	II	89
			„ „ Dungan	I	81, 93
			„ „ Fuland	„	27
			„ „ Gombroon	„	181

[illegible]

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>F—continued.</i>			<i>F—continued.</i>		
Fort St. George	I	33, 67, 71, 93, 99, 103, 200	French, the: Accounts of the victories gained by the English over— ...	II	102, 117 to 119
" "	II	78, 129, 139, 152, 161	" " and the confe- derates: War between— ...	I	75, 77
" Victoria	I	328	" " and the Dutch: Skirmish be- tween— ...	"	163
" " Articles for set- tling the limits, customs, &c, at— ...	II	86, 87, 348	" " and the English: Battle of Wan- diwash be- tween— ...	"	328, 329
" William	I	311	" " and the English: Skirmish be- tween— near Fort St. David.	II	82
" " : Surrender of— to Suja-ud- Dowla (1756).	II	92	" " and the English: Treaty be- tween— regard- ing the sur- render of Pon- dicherry ...	"	120, 121
Fortified Island	"	136, 140, 143, 153, 154	" " and the English Chiefs at Surat: Correspond- ence between—	I	391 to 418
Foulis, James, Sir	I	XLIII, 311	" " and the English Companies: Articles agreed to between the Chiefs of— ...	II	36
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	93	" " and the English ships: Engage- ment between—	I	XLII, XLIII
Fowler, Henry, Mr.	"	23	" " Articles of agree- ment for the surrender of Myhie to the English by—	II	122, 123
Framji Rustamji	"	60	" " ask for certain concessions ...	I	XXXII, 420 to 424
Framling, Mr.	I	IV, V	" " at Surat: Arrest of— by the English ...	"	XXXII, 416, 417, 419 to 421
France... ..	"	XXXII, 48, 84, 103, 144, 161, 403, 415	" " at Surat: Com- plaint by— against the Nabob for destroying the staircase at the French garden ...	"	XXXII, 393 to 408
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	36, 80, 122, 215 234, 282, 303 379	" " Chapel at Surat.	"	419, 421
" and England: War between— ...	I	XLI, XLII	" " Chief	"	276, 297
" " Great Britain: Peace be- tween— ...	"	L			
" King of—	"	411, 413, 415			
France, Mr.	"	125			
Francis, Richard, Mr.	"	33, 126			
Francisco Peter Paul... ..	"	XXXV			
" Xavier de Faria	II	216			
Franeo, Jacob, Mr.	I	286			
Franeo, Solomon, Mr.	"	286			
Frankland, Mr.	II	90, 91			
Fraser, Captain	"	118, 296, 320			
" James, Mr.	I	273, 274 to 276			
Fredrick, Major	II	295, 296			
" Charles, Mr.	"	239, 313			
Freeman, Captain	I	269			
" Simon, Mr.	"	181			
" William, Mr.	II	135, 207, 265, 267			
Fremling, Mr.	I	IV, V			
French, the	"	XIV, XXIII, XXXII, 44, 48, 61, 68, 84, 103, 158, 159, 160, 161, 276, 277, 300, 313, 416 to 425, 427			
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	78, 79 to 82, 102			

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>F—continued.</i>			<i>F—continued.</i>		
French, the, Chief at Surat: Complaints made by—re- garding the in- sulting con- duct of certain servants of the English Com- pany ...	I	330 to 331, 361, 365	French, the, men-of-war ...	I	XXI, 139
" " Chief at Surat: Illtreatment of—by the Nabob ..	"	XXXII, 339 to 341, 411 to 415	" " Missionary ...	"	419, 421
" " Chief at Surat: Letter from the English Chief at Surat to the Governor of Bombay re- garding the complaints made by— ...	"	409 to 411 416 to 420	" " Native Army of—	"	XLIII
" " Consul ...	"	416 to 420	" " Padrees ...	"	68, 261, 262 419, 421
" " " Anquetil De Briancourt ...	"	XXXII, 425	" " prevented from landing their ordnance at Surat ...	"	XXXII, 391, 392
" " " Letter from— to the French Secretary of State for the Naval Depart- ment ...	"	425	" " priest ...	"	419
" " Defeat of—at Pondicherry.	II	120	" " Resident at Poona	"	426
" " Defeat of—by the Dutch ...	I	72	" " Settlement at Ceylon ..	"	67
" " Directors ...	"	48, 264	" " ships ...	"	XXIII, XLI, XLII, 137, 160, 164, 206 422, 423
" " factors ...	"	XXXI	" " squadron ...	"	XXXII, 424
" " factory... ..	"	XXXIII	" " suspected of hav- ing a design to plunder Surat ...	"	104
" " fleet ...	"	XXIII, XLI, 44, 47, 48, 137, 144, 162	Frenchman: Trial of a— ...	"	381, 411 to 421
" " " pursued by the English and the Dutch ships	"	158 to 161	Frenchmen ...	"	266, 272, 332, 336
" " garden at Surat..	"	XXIX, XXXII, 275	Fresselique (Fusselique), Ralph, Mr. ...	II	6 154, 208
" " in the service of the Nabob (Suja Dowla). ...	"	381	Friar Odorico ...	I	251
" " King ...	"	75, 77, 104	Frith, Michael, Mr. ...	II	142
" " masts: Custom duty on— ...	"	104, 109	Frost, John, Mr. ...	I	XLV
			Fround, Mr. ...	II	
			Fruadmulla ...	I	
			Fryer, J., Mr.: Remarks of— regarding Mr. Aungier and the town of Bombay ...	"	XVI
			" " " Remarks of—re- garding the social life at the Surat Factory ...	"	XVIII to XX
			Fuland: Factory at— ...	"	27
			Fullarton, Colonel ...	II	309, 310
			Fullerton, Dr ...	"	128
			" Mr....	I	275
			Funge, Captain ...	II	101
			" Ensigna ...	I	282, 288
			Furlovi ...	"	428
			Furtado, Lewis de Mendoca, Count of Lauradio ...	II	379, 381
			Fusselique (Fresselique) Ralph, Mr. ...	"	266, 272, 332, 336
			Futtasing ...	II	128
			Fymore ...	"	392
			<i>G.</i>		
			Gabbers ...	II	433
			Gage ...	I	427
			" Lieutenant ...	"	368
			Gagty ...	"	429
			Gaikawad, Damaji ...	"	305, 390

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
G—continued.			G—continued.		
Gaikawad, Damaji	II	109, 111, 112, 169	Gayer, John, Sir	I	XXIII to XXVII, 159, 162, 163, 168, 226, 229, 231, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241 to 245, 247 to 249, 252, 253 to 263, 268
„ Fattysing: Negotiations with— regarding Broach	„	176, 177	„ „ „ Imprisonment of— by the Governor of Surat	II	33
„ Govindrav	I	394	„ „ „ Imprudent action of—	„	223
„ Pillajee	II	109	„ „ „ Treatment of—by Et- t a b a r Caun	„	236
„ Purgunnas	I	439, 440	„ Lady	„	XXIV, 227, 228
Galbanum	I	246	Gazdee Cawne (Khan)	„	238
Gale, Captain... ..	II	143	Gazeordy Khan	„	327
Galla	„	373	Gazipore	„	380, 383
Galley, Edward, Mr.	I	418, 450	Geehee, Owan, Mr.	II	204
Gallion „ „	II	209, 254	Geekie, John, Mr.	I	169, 174
Gambier, Robert, Mr.	I	II, 9	„ „ „	II	47, 76, 77
„ „ „	„	341 to 345, 318, 354, 355, 370, 372, 374, 384 to 386, 388, 390, 391, 398, 399	Gefrard Pedro	I	75
„ „ „	II	203, 277, 278, 313	Genargur (Genagur)	„	380
„ Samuel, Mr.	I	409, 411, 415, 416, 418, 422, to 424, 429, 442 to 447	General orders by the Governor of Bombay	„	499
„ „ „	II	209	Gentoos	„	384
Gamdi (river)	I	382	„ „ „	II	97
Gangardass Verdamon	„	236	George I	„	413
Ganges (river)	„	375, 376, 378, 380, 382, 383	„ II	I	338
Gaol, Bombay	II	268	„ „ „	II	44
Garbett, Mr.	I	284	„ III	I	338
Garden, Robert, Mr.	II	167, 168, 171 to 177, 189, 191, 205, 246	„ „ „	II	234, 356
Garnet, Mr.	I	242	„ „ „ Accession of — to the English throne proclaimed at Surat	I	338, 339
Gary, Captain	„	52, 86, 136, 139	Gereah (Gheria)	II	18, 52, 72, 73
„ „ „ Son of—	„	96	Gerennia (Gurrania)	„	178
„ Henry, Mr.	„	14, 17, 32, 33, 35, 36, 41, 42, 43, 140, 201 to 205, 225	Germans	I	111, 135, 377
„ „ „ Charges against— Governor of Bombay... ..	„	198	Germany	„	75, 77
„ „ „ Imprudent action of—	„	215 to 217	Gerrish, Benjamin, Mr.	„	171
„ „ „ Intention of— to send an Armada to destroy pirates:	„	215, 222	Gervais, Mr.	„	277
Gase	„	428	Gerverida, Lewis, Mr.	„	88
Gaspar de Faria Severim	II	368, 375, 377	Ghenims	„	288
			Ghiasty Caun (Khan)	„	44
			Ghyas Aldien Khaan (Khan), Governor of Surat	„	213
			Gibbon, H., Mr.	„	76
			„ „ „	II	407, 408
			Gifford, Mr.	„	320, 329
			„ (Giffard, Mr.)	I	221, 222, 223
			„ (Gyffard „)	„	92
			„ (Gyfford „)	„	16
			„ (Gysford „)	„	108

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>G—continued.</i>			<i>G—continued.</i>		
Gift money: Distribution of— amongst the servants of the East India Company ...	II	239, 240, 255 256, 258, 259, 267, 273, 277, 313, 314	Gombroon	II	10, 202, 380, 381, 415, 420, 424, 427 to 429, 433 to 435
Gilbert, Monsr.	I	418, 419, 421 to 424	" Factory at— ...	I	II, 181
Gilkie, Ensign	II	321	" Interruptions to English ships	"	9
Gingey	I	329	" at—	"	14
"	II	118	" Letter from— ...	"	49
Girderdas (Girder)	I	73, 75, 78, 80, 101, 108, 109, 111, 129, 140, 141, 153	" Port of—	"	7
Glasse, I. A., Mr.	II	206	" Proposal to erect a Custom-house at—	"	10
Gleety, Captain	I	371	" Supply of provi- sions to—	II	361
Goa	"	XI, 44, 48, 49, 86, 93, 120, 121, 130, 137, 139, 198	Gondaler	I	276
"	II	48, 61, 73, 78, 137, 145, 153, 262 to 264, 312, 329, 361 to 363, 372, 377	Gonvarsett	II	247
" Archbishop of—	I	XXXV	Goodchild, George, Mr. ...	I	339
" "	II	15, 269	Goodier, John, Mr.	"	14, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 43, 170, 206 to 214, 217, 224, 225, 226
" Convention with the Viceroy of—	I	IV	Goods	"	17, 18, 20, 63, 71, 77, 78, 87, 89, 91, 100, 102, 115, 121 to 123, 125, 127, 138, 139, 141, 149, 202, 203, 207, 212 to 214, 235, 246, 247, 328
" Viceroy of—	"	IX, 35, 86, 92 107, 276	"	II	59, 60
Gocarn (Gecorn)	II	41	Goodshaw, Mr.	I	249, 252, 254, 255, 259
Goddard, Brigadier General...	"	252, 267 to 269, 271, 273, 276, 277	Goodson and Jones: Murder of—by the Dutch	"	185 to 191
Godeville, Chevalier	I	329	Goodwin, Nicholas, Mr. ...	"	169
" "	II	118	Goodyre, Captain	"	XLIII
Goffright(Gosfreight),Geo.,Mr.	"	402 to 404	Gopnot Point	"	369
Gogo (Goga): Cloth from—	I	78	Gordon, Brigadier General ...	II	9, 175, 191
" Instructions in connec- tion with the defence of—	"	384, 385	" Captain	I	272
Golcondah	"	67, 80	" Colonel	II	176, 295, 296, 297, 308, 326
" King of—	"	68, 93, 132	" Mr.	"	189
" Proposal to estab- lish an Agency at—	"	33	" James, Mr.	"	205
Gold	"	101, 102, 364, 371	Gore, Mr.	I	123
Goldborough, Captain... ..	"	45	Gorgam	II	86, 92
Golol Banian	"	358	Goring, George, Mr.	I	171
Gombroon	"	III, XX, XLII, 9, 14, 46, 49, 89, 90, 165 169 to 172, 181, 188, 195, 199, 200	Gorman, Ensign	II	354
			Gosfreight, Geo., Mr.	"	402 to 404
			Goslick, Captain	"	320, 329
			Gouge... ..	"	416
			Gould, Charles, Mr.	I	60
			Goung	"	155

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>G—continued.</i>			<i>G—continued.</i>		
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bombay: Offices of the—	I	LI	Governors of Surat:—		
„ Deputy—(<i>See</i> DEPUTY GOVERNOR).			Abdul Baky Caun ...	I	298, 299
„ General: Sir John Child appointed to be—of all the English possessions in the East ...	„	XXII	Atehund ...	II	94 to 99
„ of Bombay: Fryer's account of the pomp of the—	„	XVI	Dianut Caun ...	I	234
Governors of Ahmedabad ...	„	26, 30, 34, 42, 81	Ettabar Caun ...	„	234 to 236
Governors of Bombay:—			Ghyas Aldien Khaan ...	„	213
Abercromby, Robert, Sir ...	„	LI	Mahmud Anvees ...	„	213, 234
Aislabie, William, Mr. ...	„	XXXIV	Meer Hoffice Uldeen Ahmed Caun ...	„	290
Annesley, Samuel, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	Mirza Amena ...	„	193, 203
Aungier, Ger., Mr. ...	II	383	Mirza Arab ...	„	192
Boddam, R. H., Mr. ...	„	294	Mustapha Ckaun ...	„	193, 194
Boone, Charles, Mr. ...	„	3	Nizbett Caun ...	„	262
„ „ „ the first Governor, styled as “President and Governor in Council.” ...	I	XXXIV	Sciad Moyuodeen Caun ...	II	105
Bourchier, Richard, Mr. ...	„	326	Sied Mamhud ...	I	84
Childe, J., Sir ...	II	84	Tegkhan ...	„	278, 274
Cooke, Humphry, Mr. ...	I	XXI	Goverts, Lieutenant ...	„	443
Cowan, Robert, Mr. ...	II	211	Govin (Gouin), Major ...	II	125, 127, 129, 135, 136, 140, 142 to 145, 148, 149, 152
Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...	I	48	„ John, Captain... ..	I	277, 278, 281 to 284, 287
Gary, Henry, Mr. ...	„	384	Govind Bhatt... ..	II	128
Gayer, John, Sir ...	„	211	Govindjee ...	I	330
Harris, Bartholomew, Mr. ...	„	159	Govindrao (Gaikawad) ...	„	394
Hodges, Thomas, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	Granary at Bombay ...	II	110
Hornby, William, Mr. ...	II	135	Grane, Captain ...	II	90
Horne, John, Mr. ...	„	163	Grant, Captain ...	„	290
Law, Stephen, Mr. ...	„	65	„ J. A., Mr. ...	I	448
Lowther, Henry, Mr. ...	„	76	„ Walter, Mr. ...	„	171
Lucas, Gervase, Sir ...	„	59	Grantham, T., Admiral Sir: Captain Keigwin delivered over the Island of Bombay to—... ..	„	XXI
Medows, William, Sir ...	I	XII, 210	Grashia ...	II	178, 182
Oxinden, George, Sir ...	II	354 to 356	Graves, Mr. ...	I	292
Phipps, William, Mr. ...	I	33	„ Danvers, Mr. ...	„	171, 292, 293
Ramsay, Andrew, Mr. ...	II	34	„ „ „ „ ...	II	415, 435
Ramsay, Andrew, Mr. ...	„	342	Gray, Mr. ...	I	XV, 72, 102, 130
Rolt, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	139	„ Henry, Mr. ...	II	383
Shipman, Abraham, Sir ...	„	39	„ Mathew, Mr. ...	I	XIV, 20, 32, 33, 47, 50, 51, 55 to 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75 to 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90 to 98, 98 to 101, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 116, 125, 129, 221
Waite, Nicholas, Sir ...	„	268	„ „ „ Last will of— ...	„	131
Wake, William, Mr. ...	II	78	„ „ „ Misconduct of— ...	„	VI, 185
Governors of Bombay,—			Great Britain and France: Peace between— ...	„	1
Deputy:—			Greaves, W., Mr. ...	II	205
Burniston, Mr. ...	I	268	Green, Captain ...	I	10
Cook, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	„ George, Mr. ...	„	442 to 447
Oxinden, Henry, Mr. ...	„	140			
Petit, John, Mr. ...	„	108			
Stanley, R., Mr. ...	„	XXII, 158			
Street, Stephen, Mr. ...	„	XXXIV			
Vause, J., Mr. ...	„	XXI, 143			
Ward, Mr. ...	„	XXI			
Weldon, Mr. ...	„	XXIII			
Wyborn, John, Sir... ..	„	XXI, 142			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>G—continued.</i>			<i>G—continued.</i>		
Green, George, Mr. ...	II.	207, 215, 237, 239, 242, 254, 256, 259, 332, 336, 342, 355, 356	Gundavy (Gandevi) Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—... ..	I	437 to 441
„ William, Mr. ...	„	242	Gundayah	„	428
Greenleaf, Edmund, Mr. ...	I	188, 190, 191	Gungadar Rupjee	II	410
Greenston, Sergt. ...	„	166, 167	Gungay (Ganga)	I	XL
Greeves, James, Mr. ...	„	240	„	II	411
Grefsett, Mr. ...	„	284	Gunny	I	22
Gregio (Gresio) ...	„	66, 70, 71	Guns	„	91, 102, 104, 111, 127
Grey, Joseph, Mr. ...	„	270	Gunset	II	39
Gribble, William, Mr. ...	II	266, 271	Gurcol	„	109
Griffin, Mr. ...	I	210	Guzzelhatty or Kickeretty ...	„	138, 148
Griffith, George, Mr. ...	II	404	Gyffard, Mr.	I	16, 122, 128, 140
„ J., Mr. ...	„	196, 201, 208, 214, 238, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 271, 273, 332, 336	„ Phillip, Mr.	„	64, 92, 108
Griffiths, Mr. ...	„	89	<i>H.</i>		
Grigby (Grigbie), Alexander, Mr.	I	47, 51, 56, 58, 69, 71, 72, 219, 220	Hady Caun	I	299
Grigsbie, Mr. ...	„	27	Haffis Achmed Caun	II	108
Ground-rents	„	XXXIV, XL	Hague, Captain	„	90
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	223	Halford, Robert, Mr.	I	305, 307, 309, 311 to 313, 339
Ground and quit-rents: Memo- rial from the inhabitants of Bombay complaining of the hardships owing to the imposition of—	I	XL	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	208, 258, 272
Gubbon Hanion, Mr. ...	II	64, 65	Halfpenny, Ensign	„	118
Gueria, Mare, Captain ...	I	48	Haliburton, David, Mr. ...	„	302
Guicawar Purgunnas ...	II	262	Hall, Captain	„	294
Guilan	I	439, 440	Hallam (Hattam), William, Mr.	„	255, 257, 266
Guillant, Mr. ...	„	162	Hallewell, Jn ^o .: Trial of— ...	I	60, 66
Guillaud, Mr. ...	„	422, 423	Hallifax, Lord	„	XXI, 145
Guinea	II	359, 367, 368, 375	Hallyburton, John, Mr. ...	II	80, 81
Guize, Samuel, Mr. ...	„	243	Halsey, John, Mr.	I	334, 335, 385, 386, 388, 390, 205, 239, 255, 258, 267, 269, 271, 273, 313
Gujarat (Goozerat) ...	I	I, 5, 42, 121, 273	Hamet Caun	„	109
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	109	Hamilton, Captain	„	9, 13
„ Viceroy of—	I	II	„ Mr.	I	XXVIII
„ waters: “Hector”, the first English vessel in—	„	I	„ George, Mr.	„	274
Gulbet: Remarks relative to the island of—	II	35	Hander Kaun	„	373
Gullah Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	435	Handley, Mr.	II	332, 336
Gullow Purgunnah	„	439, 441	Hansod (Hanswood)	„	181, 211
Gulston, Mr. ...	II	128	Hanttanee	I	93
Gum	I	246	Harbin, Robert, Mr.	„	140
Gun, Captain	II	400	Harcumdash	„	275
Gundavy (Gandevi) ...	I	22, 34, 72, 115, 416, 427	Hard, William... ..	II	331
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	274, 275	Hardcastle, Mr.	„	88
			Hardress, Richard, Mr. ...	I	33, 41
			Hare, John, Mr.: Memorial from—to the Governor of Calicut.	II	251, 252
			Harewar	„	182
			Hargrave, William, Captain ...	I	191
			Harichund Govindjee	II	250
			Harington, Mr.	I	27
			Harison, R., Mr.	II	242
			Harland, Captain	I	XXVII
			„ Richard, Mr.	II	205

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.
<i>H—continued.</i>			<i>H—continued.</i>		
Holmes, Gascoyn, Mr. ...	II	205	Horsley, George, Mr. ...	II	135, 151/ 196, 208, 214, 238, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 313
„ George, Lieutenant ...	„	350, 352			
„ John, Mr. ...	„	204			
„ Thomas, Mr. ...	„	218, 214, 218, 221, 235, 240, 242, 254, 256	Hoskins, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	33
Holwell, Mr. ...	„	81, 91 92	Hospital: Proposal to build an— in Bombay ...	„	XVII, 74, 78, 98
Homes, Thomas, Mr. ...	„	106	„ Proposal to convert the Court of Judica- ture (Court-house) into an— ...	„	XVII, 98, 106, 120
Honkoe ...	„	402	„ Site for an—in Bom- bay ...	II	268
Hope, Edward, Mr. ...	I	271, 272	Hoss, Mr. ...	I	339
„ James, Mr. ...	„	169, 269 to 274	Hossein Ally Caun ...	„	389, 390
„ John, Mr. ...	„	270	Hossein Peg ...	II	425
„ „ ...	II	18. 32 to 42, 415	Hosson Amnadan ...	I	XXIV, XXV, 230 to 235
Hopkins, Mr. ...	„	255			
„ John, Mr. ...	„	258, 267	Hough, Captain ...	„	301
Hopkinson, Joseph, Mr. ...	I	5, 10, 11, 12, 14	„ Samuel, Mr. ...	II	93, 94, 108
Hopshees ...	„	266	House accommodation ...	I	58
„ „ ...	II	95, 97	„ Purchase of a—for the Secretary to the Board.	II	253
Horler, Ensign ...	„	118	House-rents: Allowances to Military Officers on account of— in Bombay ..	„	192
Hornby, William, Mr. ...	I	339, 416, 442	„ „ Proposed increase to the allowances of the members of the Board on account of— ...	„	225
„ „ „ ...	II	88, 93, 94, 108, 129, 131, 137, 158, 161 to 179, 189 to 195, 203, 210 to 216, 222 to 226, 229 to 240, 244, 245, 249, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 265, 267 to 269, 271, 273, 274, 313	Houses not to be built without the permission of the Governor of Bombay .	I	175
„ „ the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ..	I	XLVI, XLVIII	„ Rules relating to the construction of— ...	II	85
„ „ „ ...	II	168	Howard, Hugh Mr. ...	I	169
„ „ The departure of— from Bombay to England .	„	294	„ „ „ ...	II	412
Horne, John, Mr. ...	I	169	Howe, Captain ...	I	364
„ „ „ ...	II	5, 8, 23, 31, 49 to 54, 58 to 60, 64 to 71, 163,	Howe Edward Russel, Mr. ...	II	208, 314
„ „ the Hon'ble Governor of Bombay .	I	XL, XLIV	Howell, John, Mr. ...	„	100
„ „ „ ...	II	65	Hubi (Hubely) ...	I	208, 221
Hornor, George, Mr. ...	„	33	Hudleston, John, Mr. ...	II	309, 310, 314, 316
Hornigold, Mr. ...	I	78, 79, 105, 108, 124, 128	Hudson, Robert, Captain ...	I	231
Horris, John, Mr. ...	„	5	Bueh, Harry, Mr. ...	II	205
Hosies ...	„	90	Hughes, Edward, Sir ...	„	250, 261, 262, 264
„ Purchase of— ...	„	132	„ Joseph, Mr. ...	„	266
„ Valuation of— presented by Sudder Caun ...	„	301	„ William, Mr. ...	„	205
			Hull, J. W., Mr. ...	„	215, 238, 254, 257, 266
			Hunt, Robert, Mr. ...	I	289 to 298, 300, 302
			Hunter, Captain ...	II	295
			„ John, Mr. ...	„	449, 450

INDEX.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>H—continued.</i>			<i>H—continued.</i>		
nton, Commodore ...	I	161, 163	Hyder Ali Caun: Letter from		
urse Val ...	"	IX, 33	the Bombay		
usson Ammadan ...	"	232	Government		
" Gurry Ghaut ...	II	288	to the Gov-		
utchinson, Mr. ...	"	286	ernment of		
" John, Mr....	I	192	Fort St.		
" " " ...	II	196, 208	George relat-		
yat Saib ...	"	306	ing to— ...	II	155, 156
yderabad ...	"	347, 390, 391	" " " Letter from		
yder Ali Caun ...	I	XLV, XLVI	the Bombay		
" " " ...	II	124, 125, 127,	Government		
		128, 149, 161,	to—regard-		
		163, 251, 261,	ing peace ...	"	156
		281, 301	" " " Letter from		
" " " and the Eng-			the Govern-		
lish: Negoti-	"	154, 155	ment of Mad-		
ations between			ras to the		
—for peace...	"		Bombay Gov-		
" " " and the Eng-			ernment re-		
lish: War	I	XLVIII	lating to the		
between—...			negotiations		
" " " Articles of the			for peace ini-		
treaty pro-	II	129 to 132	tiated by—...	"	158 to 160
posed by—...			" " " Letter from—		
" " " Certain Rajas			to the Chief		
join the Eng-	"	151	at Tellicherry		
lish against—	"		regarding		
" " " Conquest of			peace ...	"	157
Onore by—...	"	153	" " " Letter from—		
" " " Defeat of—			to the Govern-		
near Vanam-	"	134	or of Bom-		
buddy ...	"		bay... ..	"	129, 130
" " " Expedition			" " " Letters from		
against— ...	I	XLV	John Stracey		
" " " " ...	II	134, 136 to 140,	to the Bom-		
		142 to 144,	bay Govern-		
		146 to 152	ment relative		
" " " Instructions in			to— ...	"	132 to 134
connection			" " " Measures pro-		
with the ex-	"	135, 136	posed for the		
pedition			defence of the		
against— ...	"		possessions		
" " " Letter from			taken from—	"	141
the Bombay			" " " took by force		
Government			the possession		
to the Com-			of the Govern-		
mittee on the			ment of Bed-		
expedition			nur	"	128
against— ...	"	145	" " " took Manga-		
" " " Letter from the			lore... ..	"	152
Bombay Gov-			" " " Translate of a		
ernment to			letter from—		
the Govern-			to the Govern-		
ment of Fort			or of Bom-		
St. George in			bay... ..	"	121, 125
connection			" (Heyder) Cooly Khan...	I	274
with the pro-			" " " " ...	II	18
secution of the			Hydernagar ...	"	131, 314, 316
war against—	"	152, 153	Hyder Naik ...	"	128, 149
			Hydroband ...	"	390, 391
			Hyrat (Herát)...	"	421, 429

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
I.			J—continued.		
Ibradwick, Francis, Mr. ...	II	33	Jacob's ladder ...	I	XIX
Ignatio DeLivere ...	I	XXXIX	Jaffar Beg ...	II	430, 431, 432
" ...	II	409	Jaffer Ally Khan ...	I	377, 378, 383
Imhiyazood " Dowllah Majudge			" Khan ...	"	213
Caun Bahadur 'Dillerjung,			" ...	II	298
Nabob of Broach ...	"	171	" (Jaffir) Yab (Yat) Caun.	I	358, 365, 366
Imports ...	"	260, 261	Jafferabad ...	"	285
Ince, Samuel, Mr. ...	"	266, 272, 332,	" ...	II	97
		336	Jaggemant ...	"	95, 96, 97
Iuchbird, Captain ...	I	XLII	Jallop ...	I	246
" James, Lieutenant, in			Jamaica ...	II	374
charge of the expedition to			Jambusar ...	I	310
Underee ...	II	52, 53	" ...	II	211, 274
instructions to			James, I ...	I	II
him in the			James, Lieutenant ...	II	143
matter ...	"	54 to 57	" Mr. ...	I	33, 47, 72, 157,
Indian Empire ...	I	II			200, 442 446
Indicah... ..	II	390, 392	" Charles, Mr. ...	II	404
Indico (Indigo) ...	I	5, 9, 29, 66, 228	" ...	I	33, 47, 51, 56
Indona... ..	"	5			to 63, 65, 66,
Ingledeu, William, Captain ...	"	262			68, 69, 71, 73,
Inglis, Captain ..	II	101			75, 81, 83, 85,
Ingraham, John, Mr. ...	"	220			86, 90, 93 to
Ingram, Captain ...	"	13			96, 98 to 102,
" Jonah, Mr. ...	"	47, 413			104, 105, 107,
" William, Mr. ...	"	206			110, 111, 114,
Inland Mares ...	I	16			115, 116, 200
Innis Cauu ...	"	328	" Daniel, Mr. ...	II	33
Ireton, Henry, Mr. ...	II	406	" John, Mr. ...	"	154
Iron ...	I	104, 103, 235	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	396, 406
Isaluli Chauu ...	"	379	" William, Mr. ...	I	388, 390 to 392,
Isembore ...	"	328			396
Ispahan (Spahauu) ...	"	IV, 15, 19, 41			208, 209
" ...	II	421, 425, 427,	Jameson, James, Captain ...	II	195
		428, 432			
Issa Okaun ...	I	88	Janore: Rajah of— ...	I	224
Italian Bishop appointed to be			Japan (Japon)... ..	"	15, 41, 42, 49,
Roman Catholic					59, 122, 125
priest on the					389 to 394, 405
island of Bom-			Jarry, Edward, Mr. ...	II	255
bay ...	"	XXXV	Jarvis, Edward, Lieutenant ...	"	172
" ...	II	11, 12	Jauts ...	"	381
Italian traveller's remarks about			Java ...	"	181
Gujarat. ...	I	I	" ...	II	391
Ives, Edward, Mr. ...	"	XLIV	Javerchand Atmaram... ..	"	224
Izeut Ullah Caunchee ...	"	390	Jeffery, Lord ...	I	XXI, 145
			Jeffry, Domus, Mr. ...	"	180
			Jegar, Van, Mr. ...	"	361
			Jegee Moody ...	II	44
			Jehore ...	I	202
			Jejee Jamset ...	II	109
			Jempsye (Jempsiex) ...	I	190, 191
			Jenour, Ensign ...	II	321
			Jenpore ...	I	382
			Jeromino Joze de Moura, Cap-		
			tain ...	II	263
			Jervis, Benjamin, Mr....	I	339
			" " " ...	II	135, 141, 154,
					155, 161 to
					177, 20-

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>J—continued.</i>			<i>J—continued.</i>		
Jervis, P., Mr. ...	II	129	Jumabandy of the Chickley	I	427 to 429
Jesop, Mr. ...	I	147	Purgannah ...	I	
Jessing Ransor ...	II	43, 44	" of the Surat Dis-	"	439, 440
Jesson, William, Mr. ...	I	190, 191	trict ...	"	310
Jessop, John, Mr. ...	"	XXXII, 150, 153	Jum Etroy ...	II	180
Jesuits... ..	"	to 158	" (Jumet Roy) ...	I	6, 138
	"	XXXV,	Junk ...	"	
	"	XXXVI, 57,	Justice: Administration of—in	"	XXXVIII to XL
	"	to 60	Bombay ...	"	XXXVIII, 131
	"		Justices of the Peace ...	"	136
" Claim of—to a certain	"	57	<i>K</i>		
warehouse ...	"	223			
Jettapore ...	"	230			
Jews ...	"	160	Kaalee Khan ...	I	321
Jeynson, William, Mr. ...	II	61 to 63	Kanarees ...	II	69
Jingeera ...	I	344, 348, 350,	Kanitance ...	I	93
Jingy Bunder ...	"	352 to 354,	Kanatak (See CANAKATIC).	"	
	"	363	Karwar (See CARWAR).	"	
	"		Kassanah ...	"	378
	"		" ...	"	284
Joa Don ...	"	IX, 36	Keble Lieutenant ...	"	93, 103
Joana ...	II	XXXIX	Keck (Keck) T., Mr. ...	II	396, 405, 406
	"	409	Keeling, William, Mr. ...	I	XX, XXI, 115,
" ...	I	67	Kegwin (Keigwin), Captain ...	"	120, 132, 134,
Joar conquered by Shivaji ...	"	427		"	136, 137, 113
Jogwand ...	"	3, 6		"	212
Johanna: Island of—	II	6, 8, 13, 14		"	
Johnson, Captain ...	I	281	Kelee, C. M., Mr. ...	II	33, 43, 44, 47,
" Lieutenant ...	"	87, 196	Kellet, Henry, Mr. ...	"	48 to 51, 53,
" Mr. ...	"	172		"	54, 57 to 59
" Mrs. ...	"	282		"	272, 273
" Claude, Mr. ...	II	204	" Ralph, Captain	I	171
" Henry, Mr. ...	"	36	Mr. ...	"	XXXI, 317, 320,
" John, Mr. ...	"	240, 247	Kelly, Mr. ...	"	341, 357, 358
" Richard, Mr. ...	I	170, 269 to 272,		"	173
" William, Mr. ...	"	274, 277, 278,	Kempsaunt ...	II	73
	"	287		"	
	"		Kenery (See ALSO CANDREY AND	I	XX
	"		CANDREY) ...	II	339
Johnston, Charles ...	II	207	Kenny, Emanuel, Major ...	"	213
Jones, Mr. ...	"	331	Kerr, Lieutenant ...	"	41
" John, Mr. ...	I	188 to 191	Kerridge, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	303
" William, Mr. ...	II	154	Kessoor Vellul Shroff ...	"	163
Joseph... ..	I	36	Ketting, Mynheer ...	II	154
	"	117, 120 to 127,	Keyley, James, Mr. ...	"	62, 63
	"	130, 131, 133	Khayrit Caun... ..	I	353
	"	to 135	Kher Tallo's Caun ...	"	41
	"		Khurram Prince ...	II	138, 148
	"		Kickeretay ...	I	221
Juatt, Mr. ...	I	231 to 233, 271,	Kidnash ...	"	101, 141, 152
Judda ...	"	276, 364	King, Mr. ...	II	101
	"		" Arthur, Mr. ...	"	33 to 42
	"		" Rezekiah, Mr. ...	"	254
Judge of the Court at Bombay:	I	98, 226	" Richard, Commodore ...	I	112
" of the Court at Bombay:	"	XX, 140	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	112
Instructions to the ...	"	XVII, XVIII,	Kibbye, Gabriel, Mr. ...	II	332, 334, 335
	"	51	Kirkpatrick, George, Mr. ...	"	370
" of the Court at Bombay:	"	135, 136		"	116, 209, 211,
Misconduct of the ...	"			"	218, 231, 237,
" of the Court at Bombay:	"	XVII, XX, 73		"	240, 271, 271,
Salary of the ...	"	XV		"	302, 335
Judicial Court in Bombay ...	II	115, 116			
Jugdis ...	"				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
L—continued.			L—continued.		
Letters from the factors at Surat to the factors at Fort St. George.	I	IX, 33	Letters from the Swally Marine.	I	14, 101, 106
" from the factors at Surat to the factors at Gombroon ...	"	II, 6 to 10	" to the Dutch Director.	"	324
" from the factors at Surat to the French Resident ...	"	331, 333	Le Venior (Leverner), Monsr...	"	276, 398
" from the factors at Surat to the Governor of Bombay.	"	XV, 56 to 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 85, 94 to 96, 98 to 101, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 286, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 302, 304 to 306, 313, 321, 364, 379	Levich, Lieutenant ...	"	301
" from the factors at Surat to Mallabar.	"	84	Levi Ruben Solonnen, Messrs...	"	372
" from the factors at Surat to Matchlipatam ...	"	76	Levo ...	II	407
" from the factors at Surat to Persia ...	"	87	Lewes, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	8
" from the factors at Surat to Swally ...	"	101	Lewis, Mr. ...	I	74
" from the factors at Surat to their masters at home.	"	VII to IX, XIV, 32, 36, 44, 47, 60, 69, 80, 90, 102, 271	" Mrs. ...	"	172
" from the French Resident to the factors at Surat ...	"	330, 331	" DeMendoca Furtado.	II	379, 381
" from Gombroon ...	"	14	" Count of Lauradio...	"	332, 336
" from the Governor of Bombay to Callicutt ...	"	150	" Robert, Mr. ...	"	196, 207, 214, 237, 254, 257, 259, 265, 273
" from the Governor of Bombay to Captain Minchin ...	"	137	" W., Mr. ...	"	X
" from the Governor of Bombay to Mr. Clavell.	"	139	Ley, James, third Earl of Marlborough ...	I	128
" from the Governor of Bombay to the factors at Surat.	"	XXI, 119, 124, 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134 to 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 153, 154, 156 to 159, 162, 163, 291 to 293, 295, 296, 301, 310, 313, 315, 327, 333, 416	Leyon, Mr. ...	II	336
" from the Governor of Bombay to the Honourable Company ...	"	XXI, 148	Lien : State of the East India Company's affairs at—	"	103
			Limbery, Captain ...	I	87
			" Mr. ...	"	192
			Linsey, William, Mr. ...	"	143 to 147, 149
			Linzan, Charles, Mr. ...	"	XI
			Lisbon ...	II	63, 359, 368, 377
			" ...	I	I
			" Merchants of—	"	33
			Liscaletins, John, Mr. ...	"	
			List of deceased persons at Bombay and factories subordinate from 1st January 1737-38 to 25th November 1738.	"	172
			" of free merchants, seafaring men, &c., constant and not constant at Bombay and factories subordinate ...	"	171
			" of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and factories subordinate with the time of their arrival in India, at what salaries, and likewise their present salaries and employments ...	"	163
			" of monthly market prices of grain, &c., from 1771 to 1778 ...	II	235, 236
			" of the Right Honourable Company's servants in Surat, January 1703 ...	I	217
			Lists of covenanted servants in Bombay.	II	195, 196, 202 to 209, 237 to 240, 253 to 259, 265 to 267, 271 to 273, 313, 314

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
L—continued.			M—continued.		
Little, John, Captain ...	II	349, 352	Maccassar: Factory at — ...	I	183
Lloyd, Mr. ...	I	201	Maceant (Maceant) ...	..	303, 304
„ James, Ensign: Trial of — ...	II	313 to 345	Macecoo... ..	..	93
„ William, Mr. ...	..	243	„	II	391, 392
Loan to the Honourable Com-pany by Sir Waite ...	I	258	Mackay, Lieutenant ...	..	128, 289
Lobo, Bartholomew ...	II	363	„ George, Mr. ...	..	139, 149
Lock, John, Lieutenant ...	I	251	Mackenzie, Murdoch ...	..	331
„ Mr. ...	..	253	„ W., Mr. ...	I	292, 302
„ Samuel, Mr. ...	..	258	Macket, Mr. ...	II	90
London East India Company, the (The old East India Company).	..	I. XXIV, XXVI, 168	Mackinley, Jun ^r ...	I	172
Lonet, Monsr... ..	II	121, 122	„ Mrs. ...	..	172
Looker, John, Captain ...	I	179	Macleod, General ...	..	L
Lord Robert, Captain... ..	..	207	„ „ ...	II	283, 285, 299, 300, 302 to 304, 307, 309
Lorraine, Mr. ...	II	243	„ „ Letter from— to the Gov-ernor of Bombay re-garding the affairs with Tipu Sultan.	..	286, 287
Louis, XV ...	I	381	„ „ Letter from— to the Gov-ernor of Bombay re-garding the reduction of Cannanore.	..	295 to 298
Louis, Queen Regent of Por-tugal.	II	367, 368, 377	Maeneale, Captain ...	..	53 to 57
Lourenco, Goncallo ...	..	361	„ Mr. ...	I	171
Love, James ...	I	251, 253	Macpherson, John, Mr. ...	II	300
Lovibond, George, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 240, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 309, 314, 332, 333	Macquaire, L., Mr. ...	I	449
Lowth, Captain ...	I	228	Madagascar: Island of—	..	3, 216
Lowther, Henry, Mr. ...	II	23, 33, 43, 44, 47, 499	„ „ slaves ...	II	83
„ „ Governor of Bombay.	..	59	„ „	I	XLIV
„ William, Mr. ...	I	170, 269 to 272	Mada'jee (Mabadji) Scindia ...	II	303
Lubin, Monsr., the French Re-sident at Poona (See St. Lu-bin).	..	XII, XIII, 140, 210, 211, 215	Maddem ...	..	246
Lucas, Gervase, Sir, Governor of Bombay.	..	361	Madera Islands ...	I	19
„ R. A. ...	II	30, 327, 374 to 381	Mad Ghery: Fort of—	II	132
Lucknow (Lucknoro) ...	I	202	Madhavrav (Maderow) Peshwa.	..	137, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161
„ Factory at—	..	286	„ „ Negotiations with —regarding his share in the Surat Revenue.	I	388
Luke, Thomas, Captain ...	..	390	Madopallain ...	..	238
Lulloobhoy ...	II	169, 178, 180, 183, 186, 188	Madrapor ...	II	364
„ ...	..	128	Madras... ..	I	IX, XLIV, XLVI, 68, 162, 164, 173, 235, 241, 242, 312
Lushington, Mr. ...	I	170	„ „ ...	II	164, 241, 242, 250, 279, 283, 284 to 287
Lynch, Richard, Mr. ...	II	205	„ and Bombay: Com-munication between—	..	347
Lyster, Dymoke, Mr....	..	..	
M					
Macartney, Lord ...	II	304, 326			
Maccassar ...	I	18, 28, 33, 181, 182, 183, 184, 196			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Madras: Letter from the Governor General to the Governor of—relative to a treaty with Tipu Sultan	II	304 to 307	Malabar (Mallabar) factory ...	I	68, 71
„ Storm at—	„	80	„ „ Hill	„	XLV, 162, 167
„ taken by the French	„	78 to 82	„ „ „ Lease of the—	II	13
Mahadji Sindia	„	303	„ „ Pirates	I	XL
Mahazuz Caun Emptyazul Dowla Bahadur Dilare Jung	I	390	„ „ Point	„	52
Mahé	„	405	Malabars (Mallabars)	„	XLI, 158
Mahee	„	XLV	„ „ „	„	56 to 59, 62, 75, 80, 82, 85, 97, 113, 130, 137, 188, 198, 222
Mahim (Mayhim)	„	48, 58, 83, 94, 123, 125, 241	Malabar (Mallabar) vessels ...	II	140
„ and Sion: Captain Bate's proposal to stop the great breach between—	II	4, 6, 12, 13, 14	„ „ Instructions regarding the seizure of—	I	XVIII, 84 to 86, 186, 193, 197, 198
„ fort	I	145	„ „ „	„	137, 222
„ river	„	146, 167	Malacca	„	27, 171, 231
Mahmud Alli	„	282	„ „ „	II	241, 242, 391, 391, 396
„ Anvees, Governor of Surat	„	234	Malad (Marr)	„	86, 92
„ Ffassell	„	245	Malayan Coast	„	391, 392
„ Hossom Mogull	„	257	Malays... ..	I	329
Mahmudbhoy Jafferbhoy	„	306	Maldivas (people of Maldiva) .	„	221
Mahomed (Mahomet) Alli ...	II	147, 284, 285, 319, 428	Malet, C. W., Mr.	II	209, 234
„ „ Caun	„	134	Malvans	„	126
„ „ Nabob	„	301, 303, 306	Mamoodoes	I	18
„ Beg	I	389	Mamud Emyn Khan, Governor of Ahmedabad.	„	81
„ Bocar Caun	„	289, 291	„ Hadee	II	110
„ Careem Beg	II	419	Man, John, Mr.	„	47
„ Emeen „	„	419	Manackehund Mettah	I	275
„ Goloom „	„	416	Manackjee	„	270, 286
„ Guman „	„	419	„ Putlajee	II	58
„ Reza „	„	415, 416, 429	„ „	„	244
„ Said	I	164	Mancell, John	„	367 to 369, 374, 376
„ Shah	„	273	Manchester: Edward, Earl of—	„	78
„ Soffee	II	224	Mancojee Guamjee	„	86
„ Tar... ..	I	357	Mandallas	„	395, 396
Mahometans	„	419	Mandareines	I	175
Mahoody	„	429	Mandavi	„	„
Mainwaring, Mr.	„	335	Mandelslo, John Albert, Mr.: Remarks of—about Surat and the English factory ...	II	IV, V
Maister, Phillip Samuel, Mr....	II	238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 336, 346	Mandurbuzrook	„	109
Maitland, Richard, Captain ...	I	XXIX, XXX	Manestic, Samuel, Mr.	I	250, 255, 258
„ „ „	II	100, 101	Mangalore	„	L, 58, 103, 130, 151, 218, 219
Makon, William, Mr.	„	175, 208	„ „ „	II	133, 279, 281, 282, 285, 286, 295, 298 to 300, 202
Malabar (Mallabar)	I	I, 21, 32, 217, 219, 222	„ „ „	„	„
„ „ „	II	122, 138, 139, 148, 305, 306, 310, 312, 315	„ Defence of—by Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell.	„	200
„ „ „	I	IX, XLV, XLVIII, 37, 44, 69, 84, 91, 92, 101, 281, 312	„ retaken by Hyder Ali.	„	152
„ „ „	II	36, 262, 279 to 282, 355	„ Siege of—	I	L

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Mangalore : Siege of— ...	II	287 to 293	Marathas, the, and the English:		
" Skirmish with Hy-			Treaty of		
der Ali's army	I	XLV	Salby bo-		
near— ...	II	144	tween—	II	311
" Surrender of the			and the Nabob		
fort of—to Tipu	"	308	of S u r a t :		
" Surrender of the			Negotiations		
garrison at—to			between - ..	I	386 to 388
the English ...	"	277, 278	" at Ahmedabad.	"	305
" taken by the Eng-			" at Bhavnagar .	"	385
lish	"	136	" at Cambay ...	"	308, 309
Mangul	"	103	" Capture of a		
Mamilah	"	389 to 393	certain ship		
Manilla Caun ..	I	278	belonging to		
Maningham, Mr. ...	II	171	a Surat mer-		
" ..		90, 91	chant by ...	"	271
Manly	"	92	" English took		
Manly, Ensign ...	"	323	the forts of		
" Robert, Mr. ...	I	199	Hummut Gur		
Manockpon	"	429	and Pancote		
Manodeen Caun ...	"	237 to 301	(Bankote)		
Manoel de Roizo. ...	II	365	from — ...	II	86, 87
Manoel de S. Catharina, Arch-			" Invasion of Sal-		
bishop of Goa ...	I	XXXV	sette by— ...	"	68
Manohur	"	356, 357, 359	" plundered the		
Manordass Rupji ...	II	224	Casimba zar		
Manoteedars	"	184	fleet belong-		
Mantermandua ...	"	109	ing to the		
Mantus, Mr.	"	332	English ...	"	82
Mapletoft, Captain ...	"	90	" took Unjinvell		
Mar, John, Captain ...	I	314	from Angria	"	88
Maratha Governor of Cambay.	"	307	Marcana (river) ...	"	86
Marathas, the... ..	"	XXIX, XXXI,	Mareephon Caun ...	"	94
		XLIV,	Mare Guerra Valentin da		
		XLVIII, LI,	Costa Campos, Captain ..	"	263
		LII, 248, 271,	Marfuttees: Confinement of		
		303, 304, 306	the— by the English ...	I	306, 307
		to 307, 312,	Marine Battalion of sepoys:		
		313, 327, 328,	Quarters for the—		
		371, 378 to	in Bombay ...	II	195
		381, 385 to	" Department: Man-		
		389, 424, 426,	agement of the—	"	294
		434 to 438.	" Establishment in		
			Bombay: Salary		
	II	48, 52, 56, 60,	and strength of		
		68, 69, 76, 82,	the—	I	XLI
		86, 88, 92 to	" Uniform to persons		
		99, 109 to 113,	in the—	"	XLII
		126, 132, 134,	" Unlading of goods		
		138, 147, 150,	at the—	"	13
		153, 155, 158	Marinho Agustinho Alvares,		
		to 161, 164,	Captain	II	263
		170, 174, 189,	Marlborough: The Earl of—	I	X, XI, 140
		293, 334.	Marmagon	"	218, 276
			Maroley Purgunnah: Account		
			of the produce, manufacture,		
			&c., in the—	"	437 to 441
" and the English:			Maronite merchant of Aleppo.	"	V
Articles of			Marsh, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	170
agreement			" ..	II	47, 76, 78, 79,
between—re-					221
garding Fort					
Victoria ...	"	92, 93			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Martin, Jn ^o ., Captain ...	I	172	Mayor's Court: List of fees		
„ Samuel, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 242, 254, 257, 259, 266, 269, 271, 332, 336	paid in	II	45, 46
„ William, Lieutenant...	I	251	the— ...		
Martinga ...	„	143	Pallankeens		
Martins, Antonio, Sen ^r ...	„	137	for the Al-		
Marwar ...	„	378	dermen of		
Mary, Queen ...	„	248	the— ...	„	220, 221
Mascarenus: Island of — ...	„	103	Rules for the		
Mascota ...	II	372	attendance		
Masigaum ...	I	428	of the mem-		
Mason, Edward, Mr. ...	„	192	bers of		
Massacre of the Englishmen			the— ...	„	250
at Patna ...	II	128	Mayotta: Island of— ...	I	3
Massey, Edward, Mr. ...	„	23, 33, 47, 220, 413	Mazagon (Massegon, Massa-	„	XLV, 95, 137, 138
Master, Robert, Mr. ...	I	201	gon, &c.) ...	„	13, 245, 384
„ S. Mr. ...	„	33, 200, 224, 225	„ Lands (leasehold)	II	246, 249, 250 359 to 365
Masterson, John, Mr. ...	„	339	in— ...	„	
Matcham, George, Mr. ...	II	203, 271, 314	„ Patent of— ...	„	
„ Simon, Mr. ...	„	129, 246, 249, 250	„ Petition from cer-		
Mathews, Brigadier-General			tain inhabitants		
(General) ...	I	XLVIII	of— ...	„	246 to 249
„ „ ...	II	278, 281, 286, 287, 305, 318, 320, 329, 330 295, 298, 329	„ Regarding the pro-		
„ Lieutenant ...	„	34	perty assigned to		
Matras (Mahatras) ...	„	182	the Church of		
Mattur ...	„		Nossa Senhora de		
Mauleverer, Mr., and Narran			Gloria at— ...	„	269, 270
Sunay: Deputation of—to			„ Regarding the		
Shivaji ...	I	105, 106	rights of the far-		
Mauritius ...	II	121, 241	mer of the village		
„ „ ...	I	79	of— ...	„	245
May, Captain ...	II	47	Mazaphur Caun ...	„	98
Maynard, John, Mr. ...	„		McAllister, Lieutenant ...	„	328
Mayor and Sheriff for the			McCoy, Captain ...	„	151
town of Bombay ...	„	49	McCoy, Alexander, Captain...	„	261
Mayor's Court ...	I	XXXIX	McCulloch, Captain ...	„	329, 330
„ „ ...	II	220 to 222	McDonald, Alexander, Lieu-		
„ „ Appointment of			tonant ...	„	321
officers for			McKenney, F., Major ...	„	225, 313, 339
the— ...	„	413	McKenzie, Lieutenant ...	„	319, 320
„ „ Building for			McNeill, James, Lieutenant...	„	143, 151
the— ...	„	345, 346	Mr. ...	„	267, 273
„ „ Charges on			Meah Atchund (See ARCHUND.)		
account of			Meahgaum ...	„	182
the— ...	„	43, 232	Meamud, Nabob of Surat ...	I	339
„ „ Commission			Meare, William, Captain ...	II	396, 397
collected			Mecca ...	I	227, 238
by the— ...	„	216, 219 to 222, 226 to 231	„ „ „ „ „	II	390
„ „ Extracts from			Medard Padree ...	I	372, 374 to 379, 382
the records			Medicines ...	„	XXI, 124, 148
of the— ...	„	217	Medina ...	II	390
			Medows, William, the Honour-		
			able, Major General, Governor of		
			Bombay ...	I	LI
			„ „ „ „ „	II	314, 351, 351 to 356
			Meer Amroodeen ...	I	365

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Meer Bucksy	II	327	Methwold, Mr.	I	IV, V
„ Cassum	I	333	Metreus	II	426
„ „	II	119	Mettah Nanan	I	269
„ Cutbodeen	I	366	Mewse, B., Mr.	„	229, 237
„ „	II	113	Mexico (coins)... ..	„	XII, 271
„ Fuzela Caun	„	133, 134	„	II	39
„ Hoffice (Hoffis) Deen	I	366	Middleton, Captain	I	199
• A m n t C a u n			„ Roger, Mr.	„	190, 191
„ Bahadur	I	366	Midford, Blackett, Mr. ...	II	3, 4, 6 to 32
„ „ Uldeen Ahmud	„	298, 299	Midnepur	„	119
„ Caun			Mignon, Thomas	„	244
„ Jaffier	II	103	Milder, John Dicey	„	207
„ Macnodeen Khan	I	288	Mildmay, William, Mr. ...	I	XXVII, 239 to
„ Mahmud Cassim Caun	II	119, 120			247, 249, 256,
„ Bahadur					250, 267, 268
„ Mahmud Jaffer Caun	„	104, 119	Military and Marine forces : Enforeement of the rules for regulating		
„ Bahadore Maubabut					
„ Jung	„	301, 310	the—	„	311
„ Meyenudeen Caun	I	342	„ establishments	„	XX, XXI, 321,
„ Moynodin Caun	II	130			322
„ Nooradeen			„ „ Submission		
Mehmet Ally Caun	I	124	of month-		
„ Hamzah	I	80	ly returns		
Melinda			of—	„	311, 312
Memorials from certain cove-	II	XLVI, XLVII	„ Officers: Allowances to		
nanted servants in			—for the purchase		
Bombay regard-		192 to 194, 197	and carriage of camp		
ing salaries and		to 201, 332 to	equipage	II	252
allowances		336.	„ Officers: Memorial		
„ „			from the—in the		
			Bombay Presidency		
„ from the Military			regarding their sala-		
Officers in the			ries and allowances. .	„	337 to 339
Bombay Presi-			„ Officers without literary		
dency regarding			qualifications	I	XLII
their salaries and					92, 110, 119
allowances	„	357 to 339	Militia	„	123
„ to the Governor of			„ of Bombay	„	123
Surat by Sir Jno.			„ of Mahim	„	19, 29, 32
Gayer, and other			Millet, Captain	„	328, 335
officers of the old			Millner, Edward, Rev. ^d ...	„	207
English Company			Mills, Austin, Mr.	II	228, 229
regarding their			„ Harlewyn, Mr.	I	78, 79, 137
grievances	I	231 to 233	Minchin, Captain	„	90
Mendhoms Point	„	XLV	„ „	II	429
Merchandise	„	XIV, 72	Mincutah	I	
Merchants	„	XIX	Mindanoo (one of the Philippine		
„ List of—in Bombay.	„	171, 172	Islands)	II	446
Mercollees	„	16 17, 22, 26,	Minister (Bishop) at Surat ...	I	19
		37, 202	Mint	„	XII, 122, 243,
					271
Mergoe	II	392	„ Master	„	XVI
Merza Baker	I	11	Mintle	„	164
„ Ebraim	„	234	Mir Cassim and the English :		
„ Zaid	„	230	Treaty between—	II	119, 120
Metchlepatam	„	34, 38, 41, 50,	„ Mahmud Cassim Caun Ba-		
		75, 93, 140,	hadur	„	119, 120
		199, 218.	„ Mahmud Jaffer Caun Ba-		
		390, 392, 394	hadur	I	119
„ „	II	196	Mirchal	I	XX
„ Factory at—	I				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Mirh	I	21	Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi)		
Mirjee	II	146	sent down Ghiasty		
„ Reduction of the fort			Khan against the		
of—	„	151	French	I	44
„ (river)	„	42, 147	„ Sombaji Raja and the		
Mirza Abdul Bankee ...	„	422 to 424	Portuguese: War		
„ „ Beg	I	389	between—	„	149
„ „ Cream (Careem).	„	303	Mogul fleet	„	XXIX
„ Amena (Meena), Gov-			„ power	„	LI
ernor of Surat	„	193, 203	Mogul Roy (Nagan Roy) ...	II	180
„ Arab, Governor of Surat.	„	192, 193, 202	Mogul's Armada	I	262
„ Askany	„	303	„ Empire	„	5
„ Baker	„	III, 11	Moguls and the English at		
„ Ebraim... ..	„	234	Patna: Battle be-		
„ Hossein	„	285	tween the—	„	373 to 379
„ Mamud Zumma	„	310	Mohangundy	„	73
„ Massum	„	132	Mohant	II	61
„ Meena	„	193	Mohilla	I	165, 166
„ Momen Baftee... ..	II	433, 435	Mohobat Ckaun (Mohobed		
„ Mosum... ..	I	XV, 65, 66, 67	Ckaun), Governor of Ahmed-		
„ Refsee	II	421, 427, 428	abad	„	30, 34, 42
„ Tarr	„	432	Mohun, Mr.	„	28, 67
„ Zaid	I	230	Moir, William, Mr.	II	243
Mitchell, Mr.	„	106	Mollacker, Peter	I	190
„ Andrew, Captain	II	261, 262	Momee Avers	„	263
„ Jno., Lieutenant	I	168	Monackjee (Manackjee) ...	„	369
„ Thomas, Mr.	„	150	Monardass Gunnees	„	136
Moandass	„	XXVI, 263	Moncka (Monka) Parsee ...	„	191
Mocha	„	II, 6, 9, 16, 20,	Monerif, Mr.	„	425
		44, 80, 133	Money	„	17
		203, 225 284	„ exchange	„	19
		316, 327, 422	Monhs Gent	II	92
„	II	98, 173, 226,	Monilla: Island of—	I	3
		390, 394	Monson, Major	II	118, 119
„ Factory at—	I	186	Monte, Mr.	I	447
Moco	„	231, 243	Monteiro, Pascoal	II	365
Mocow... ..	II	390	„ Rodrigues	„	361
Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi).	I	II, III, XI,	Moodo	„	438
		XLV, 44, 127,	Moody Bay	I	175
		149, 173, 226,	Moongawar	II	216, 247
		237, 239, 264,	Moore, Captain	I	10
		327, 330, 332,	„ Mr.	II	88
		341, 345, 389,	„ Mrs.	I	172
		390, 417, 443,	„ Charles, Mr.	II	273
		444	„ Henry	I	172
„	II	51, 101, 105 to	„ „ Mr.	II	204, 215, 216,
		112, 128			222, 223, 225,
„ Letter from the Va-					226, 229, 230
zier of—to Colonel					to 233, 237,
Clive	„	103			239, 240, 241,
„ Murder of—by his Va-					245, 247, 249,
zier	I	327			253, 255, 256,
„ Order from—empower-					258
ing the English to take			„ Hugh, Lieutenant	„	335
charge of the Castle			„ Thomas, Mr.	I	251
and Tanka of Surat...	II	106, 107	„ William, Mr.	II	218
„ refused to interfere in			Moonee	II	31
quarrels between the			Moore... ..	I	XVI, 7
Europeans trading in			„ prohibited from pur-		
his dominions	I	VI	chasing land on the	„	
			island of Bombay.		

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Moorshadabad... ..	II	103	Mowah Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	435, 439, 441
Moorton, Captain	I	10	Mowra... ..	"	92
Morah	"	188, 190, 191	Mowrah (Moutah, Monta)	"	
Morarjee Purvoo	II	44	Cusba: Account of the pro- duce, manufacture, &c., in the—	"	435, 439, 441
Morgan, Colonel	"	278	Mozumdar	II	178
Morice, William, Mr.	"	367, 368, 369, 374, 376	Muckboul Alum	I	273, 274, 275
Morley, Miss	I	172	Muda	"	124
" Mrs.	"	172	Muddam Kissingee	"	134
" James, Mr.	"	390 to 396, 411, 415 to 424, 429	Mudget Dolla	"	298, 299
" " "	II	168 to 175, 207, 254, 256, 257, 259, 267, 271, 273, 278, 294, 313, 317, 331	Muirson, Lieutenant	II	320
" " " Report of—re- garding Broach.	"	168 to 171	Mukshad	"	110
" Jn ^o , (child)	I	172	Mulavagul	"	159
" John, Mr.	"	169, 174, 175	Muleadrah	I	428
" " "	II	47, 76, 77, 411	Mullah Mahomet	II	419 to 434
" Sancta (child)	I	172	Mullah Meahomet Caftar Coon.	"	435
Moro Pundit	"	67, 80, 96, 115, 132, 134, 135	Mulna Abraham	I	358
Mororow	"	328	" Amodeen	"	303
Morres, Mr.	"	10	" Mahamud Ali... ..	II	17, 18
Morris, Edward	"	251	Mulna's Gate in Surat	I	297
" John, Mr.	II	254, 257, 266, 271, 332, 336, 347	Mulwadah (Mulvada, Mnlwads, &c.)	"	427 to 429
" Joseph, Captain	"	349, 352	Mumm	"	100
Morse, Mr., Governor of Mad- ras	"	79 to 81	Muncher (Munchur) Adane	"	287, 291, 293, 295
Mortality amongst Englishmen in Bombay.	I	XVII, XXI, 73	" " " Jevan	II	99
Morton, Mr.	II	342	" " (Mencher) Jiram	"	144 145
" Thomas, Mr.	"	356	Mungleser	"	242
Mortuary returns	I	XXI, 148, 172	Mungneer	I	184
Moses Tobias	"	372	Munro, Major	II	373
Mossoot Caun	"	299	" Jn ^o , Mr.	I	122
Mostyn, Thomas, Mr.	"	334, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 354, 355, 358, 370	" " "	II	170
" " "	II	136, 137, 141, 148, 149, 154, 155, 161 to 165, 171, 177, 189, 191, 192, 195, 205, 210, 212, 214, 215, 225, 226, 229, 230, 237, 239	Murphy, Colonel	I	78, 79
Mouchel, Mrs.	I	420	" Lieutenant	II	329
Mount Dilly	II	316	Murray, Mathew, Captain	"	118
Mouteny, Mr.	I	10	Muscat... ..	I	349, 352
Mowa	"	66, 394	" King of—	"	13, 18, 48, 162 315
" Expedition against the Coolies of—	"	368 to 370	Muscovites	II	263
			Muscovy: The Empress of —	"	425
			Mushatt	"	421
			Mussahee	I	6
			Mussulipatam	II	102
			Mustafa Ckanne	I	26, 193, 194, 205
			Mustira	"	27
			Mutincers	"	XV, 64
			Mutiny Act of India	"	XLIII, XLIV
			Muttabar Caunn threatens the Portuguese with war	"	162
			Mutwand	"	427
			Muxadavad (Murshidabad)	II	91
			Myhie	"	120 to 123, 182
			" Surrender of—to the English by the French	"	122

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
M—continued.			N—continued.		
Myngs, John, Mr.	II	33	Naugnagur : (Navanagar) Re-		
Myrrh	I	257	port of the ex-		
Mysore (Maissore)	"	XLV, XLVIII	pedition against		
" "	II	132, 138, 139,	the Coolies of—	I	368 to 370
		315, 329	Navy : Reduction in the—at		
N			Bombay	"	XLI
Nabob Vizier	I	383	" Reorganization of the—	"	XLI, XLII
" Letter from—to			Nazarula Cawn	II	263
Mr. Spencer	II	107	Nazir Alli Cawn	II	417 to 420
Nadir (Naudir) Shaw... ..	I	271	Neadid	"	110
" Journal of the residence			Neate, Mr.	I	192
of—at Carmenia	II	415 to 435	Necanees (Nicanees)	"	22, 37, 93, 221
Nadre Cawn	"	107	Neck Allum Cawn	"	389
Nagaun	I	428	" Nan Cawn	"	389, 390
Nagdurah	"	428	Nederlandish (Netherlandish)		
Naggod	II	110	East India Company in		
Nagore	"	301	Surat : Protest by the Pre-		
Nagotna	"	61	sident and Council, &c., in		
Nagur	"	281	behalf of the English Com-		
Nagurhavely Purgunnah : Ac-			pany against the Director of		
count of the produce, manu-			the—	"	188, 189
facture, &c., in the—	I	438 to 441	Neema Parraek settles in		
Nairs	II	130, 133, 134,	Bombay on certain condi-		
		140	tions	"	111, 112, 113,
Najum Dolla	I	383			129, 130
Nanabhoy	"	191, 393, 394,	Negapatam	"	71, 329
		447	Negapatnam (Nigapatam) ced-		
"	II	224	ed to the English by the		
Nana Furnese... ..	I	XXXII, 426	Dutch	II	308
" (Peshwa)	II	77, 78, 86, 87,	Neill, James W., Captain ...	"	212
		92, 93, 99, 112	Neilson, Jno., Mr.	I	171
Nandgouva	"	93	Neirah Purgunnah : Account		
Nanoo Pandit... ..	I	306	of the produce, manufacture		
Narawan Venidass	II	410	&c., in the—	"	438 to 441
Nariad (Neriad)	I	22, 23, 234, 305	Nellesier : Raja of—	II	281
Narran Sunay (Senoy)	"	80, 99, 100, 105,	Nellisar : Cape of—	"	131
		106, 115, 124	Nelly (Nally) Ullah	"	95, 96
Narriington, Dr.	II	400	Nelthorpe, Mr.	I	223
Nasarula Cawn sent for the			Nemigan (Holland) : Treaty		
defence of Surat	I	253	of	"	75, 77
Naseer-uddeen Khan... ..	"	418	Nesbit, Robert, Mr.	II	171
Nash, Captain	"	272	" " " " " " " " " "	"	221
" William, Mr.	II	205	Thomas, Mr.	"	221
Nassanpore Purgunnah : Ac-			Netherlands	I	130
count of the produce, manu-			New English Company : Con-		
facture, &c., in the—	I	436	spiracy against the—	"	226, 227
Nasserjung	"	270, 300	Newton, Robert, Mr.	II	23, 31, 32
Nasserwanji	"	295, 394	Newton " " " " " " " "	"	33
"	II	224, 242	Niccolls, Mr.	I	98
Nassir Alli Khan	I	235	" Mrs.	"	113
Native Army	"	XLIII, XLIV	Nice : Information required by		
" Regiment	"	XLII	the Government of India re-		
" Sepoys : Conduct of			garding the expedition form-		
the—during the im-			ing at—	II	300
prisonment of the			Nicholas, Edward, Mr.	"	367, 368, 369,
English by Tipu	"	XLIX, L			374, 376
Natter, John Sebastian, Mr....	II	135, 207	Nicholls, William, Mr.	I	171
			Nicholson, Robert, Lieutenant.	II	212
			" " " " " " " " " "	"	313
			Nicolls, Captain	I	142
			Niebuhr, Castor, Mr.... ..	"	XXXI

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
N—continued.			O—continued.		
Nilson (Lawrence), Captain (Brig.-Genl.)	I	358, 364	Oath of allegiance to His Majesty the King of Great Britain by the Roman Ca- tholic Bishops on the island of Bombay	II	12
" " "	II	239, 240, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313, 331, 351	Ob Naeckharoon	"	416
" Representation from—rela- tive to his claim to the post of Commander-in-Chief. ...	I	LI	Odorico, Friar... ..	I	6
" " "	II	340, 341	Officers in the Company's service in Bombay: Lists of	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 214, 215
Nilson, Mr.	I	358	Oglovoy, Alexander, Mr. ...	I	114
Ninan: Raja of—	II	136, 140	Oil (Oyle)	"	92, 125
Ninargar	I	380	Oldfeild, Edward, Mr. ...	"	195, 196
Nizam Odeen, Nabob of Surat.	II	XXXIV	Old Woman's Island	"	XXIII, XLV,
Nizam, the (Nizam-ul-Muluck).	II	81, 134, 284, 305	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	158, 159, 162, 240
" " and the Eng- lish: Treaty between— ...	"	148	Olibanum " " " " " " " "	I	246, 257
Nizbett Caun appointed to be Governor of Surat	I	262	Olliver, Lieutenant	II	320, 329
Nocquida	"	164	Olvan (title)	"	392
Norgrove, Mr.	"	69, 130	Omarwarrah	"	109
Norman, Captain	"	365	Ombra	I	191, 405
Norris, Mr.	"	11	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	99, 112 to 114
North, Lord	"	XXI, 145	Omeghan, Miss	I	172
Norton, George, Mr.	"	327	Omergaun Pargunnah	"	439
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	206	Omichund	II	91, 92
" Richard, Mr.	"	207	Onore	I	219, 221
Nowell, Mr.	I	251	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	124, 129 to 158, 228, 281, 287, 298, 308 to 317
Nowland, Richard, Mr. ...	II	217, 246 to 250	" Capture of—by the Eng- lish.	I	XLV
Nowrojee	"	60	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	142, 146, 147
Nowsaree (Nunsary)	I	22, 115, 275, 306, 416, 439 to 441	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	153
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	274	" Letter from the Com- mandant at—to Bri- gadier-General Mac- leod	"	309
" Cusbah: Account of the produce, man- ufacture, &c., in the—	I	434	Ooscottah	"	327, 328, 330
" Gate	"	278, 283	Ophgoons	"	415 to 425, 429 to 435
Nugent, Captain	II	288	Opium (Ophium)	I	21, 27, 92, 208
" Edward, Mr.	I	339	Orissa	II	119
Nundrabund	"	49, 65	Ormond: Duke of—	"	367 to 369, 376
Nunis: Raja of—	II	136, 140	Ormuz	I	7, 199
Nunn, Mrs.	I	172	Orna	II	110
Nunsary (See Nowsaree).			Orpad Pargunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the—	I	434, 439 to 441
Nure Mahomet Caun	II	419	Orphans	II	232
Nurse, Mr.	I	17	Osman Chellaboy's garden at Surat	I	285, 286
" " allowed to return to England.	"	206	Ossumshaw	"	268
" Valentine, Mr.	"	186	Otway (Ottova)	"	345, 352, 353
Nursingdass Daldass	II	188	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	82
Nux Vomica	I	246	Ouchterlony, James, Mr. ...	"	206
O			Oud Nulla: Storming of— ...	"	128
O'Brien, James Mr.	II	243	Oudeesunkar	I	274
O'Hara, Mr.	"	90	Ouder Beg	II	146
Oakley, Joseph, Mr.	I	251, 253	Oudwill	I	423
			Outhenargur: Siege of— ...	"	382

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
O—continued.			P—continued.		
Oveean	II	110	Pangaran de Toomongong ...	II	441
Ovington, J., Revd. ...	I	XXII	Panglimo Tesogah	"	442
Owanooze	II	416, 418, 420 to 423, 426, 428	Panjim... ..	"	379
Owen, Miss	I	172	Panpunwey	"	402
" Mrs.	"	172	Pappal... ..	"	440, 441
" Edward, Mr.	"	170	Parchole Purgunnah	I	434, 439 to 441
" Richard, Mr.	"	XXIX	Pardy	"	429
" Thomas	II	331	Parell	"	148
Oxinden, Mr.	I	101, 137	"	II	77, 161
" Christopher, Mr. ...	"	XIV	Paris	I	227, 425
" George, Sir	"	VIII, IX, XI, XIII, XIV, 14, 18, 19, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 206 to 214, 217, 224, 225, 226	"	II	278, 308
" " " compar- ed with Clive and Hastings	"	VII	Parker, Mr.	"	400
" Henry, Mr.	"	XX, 33, 124, 140, 223	" Laurence (Lawrence), Mr.	I	XXXV, XXXVII
P			" " "	II	3 to 10, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30
Paauw (Paaun), Arnold, Mr...	II	33, 40, 47, 418	" " Explanation of— regarding the charges brought against him. ...	"	10, 11
Pach (Pack) St. George, Mr...	I	170	" " Letter from—to the President ...	"	8
" " "	II	47	" " pardoned	"	7
Paddock, William, Mr. ...	"	215, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 294	" Mrs.	I	XXXIV
Padree Frey Elizil D' St.	II	12	" Robert, Mr.	II	339
Joseph	II	12	Parneira	I	275
" Pedro	"	12	" (Parnerra) Purgunnah.	I	439 to 441
Padrees	I	55, 58, 107, 148, 158	" " " Ac- count of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the—	"	438
" Misconduct of— ..	"	85	Parry, George, Mr.	II	332, 336
Padree Superior of Bandora...	"	85, 143	Parsees	I	13, 98, 416, 434, 449
Paes Francis	II	361	Parslow, Colonel	II	122
Page, Mr.	"	408	Parsons, John, Mr.	"	204
" Edward, Mr.	"	33, 47, 220, 413	Partab Roy	"	180
" Gregory, Mr.	"	208	Parthon, Monsr.	I	231
" John, Mr.	I	374	Param	"	77
" William, Mr.	II	215, 238, 242, 254, 257, 266, 271, 348, 349, 356	Passes: Privilege of issuing— to ships.	"	XIII, 211, 215, 216, 217
Paitan	"	440	Patna (Patnah)	"	154, 164, 274, 331, 382
Palankeen allowances to Alder- men of the Mayor's Court.	"	220, 221	"	II	82, 103
Palankeens	I	XVI	" Battle between the Moguls and the Eng- lish near—	I	373 to 379
Palicacherry	II	315	" Factory at—	"	275
Palma: Duke of—	I	XXXV	" Massacre of the Eug- lishmen at—	II	128
Palmer, Thomas	II	122	" Siege of—by the Shaw- zadah	"	102
Palvariah	I	376, 377	Paton, James, Mr.	"	238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 336
Pancote (See BANCOTE).	"	357	Pattah and Sinda: Merchants to be encouraged to trade to	I	80
Pandole	II	39	Pattamar	"	7
Pandu Sinay	"	43, 44	Pattamars in the service of the Bourbay Government detain- ed at Bandora by the Portuguese	II	18, 19
Pandujee Posjee	"	428			
Pandy	II	439, 445, 447, 448			
Pangaran de Godong ...	"	440 to 443, 447			
" Pa Muncha	"				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			P—continued.		
Peshwa, Letter from the President at Madras to the—regarding the war in the Carnatick.	II	149	Phillips, Owen, Mr.: representation from—in the matter.	II	20
„ Madhavrao: Proposal to negotiate with— with a view to divert him from a confederacy between him, Suja-ud-Dowla and Hyder Ali against the English ...	„	160, 161	Phipps, William, the Hon'ble. Governor of Bombay.	I	XXXVIII, XL, XLIII
„ Madhavrao Narayan and the English: Treaty between— ...	„	311	„ „ Letter from— to Canoji Angria ...	II	32 to 47
„ Negotiations with the— ...	I	338	„ „ Mr. ...	I	38
„ Raghunathrav (See RAGHUNATHRAV OR RAGHORA.)	„	„	Phirmauns: Relative to the grant of— by the Emperors of Delhi.	„	247
„ Treaty of peace with the—(1783)... ..	II	303	„ „ „ ...	II	IX, XXVIII, XLV, 42, 213, 214
Peshwa's Purgunnas in Surat: Revenue of the— ...	I	439, 440	Piccard, Ensign ...	„	104, 105, 108
Pessoa Anna Donna ...	II	360	Pice: Proposal to run down a surplus quantity of—into bars ...	„	89, 90
„ Antonio Signe. ...	I	359, 360, 361	Pierron (Purron) de Morlaye, Monsr. ...	„	37
Peter Paul A. S. Francisco ...	I	XXXV	Piers, Mr. ...	„	282, 283, 292, 293
Peterson (See PATTERSON).	„	„	Pigot, Mr. ...	„	122
Petit (Pettitt), Mr. ...	I	56, 68, 98, 105, 143	Pileundath: Castle of— ...	I	120
„ „ John, Mr. ...	„	33, 82, 92, 103, 104, 106, 108, 116, 122 to 124, 126, 128, 129, 140, 142, 223	Pillajee ...	II	135
„ Thomas, Mr. ...	„	128	Pillans, Ensign ...	I	100
Pett. Marshall ...	„	64	Pillars, Dollars ...	II	284
Peyton, Mr. ...	II	81	Pillavoine, Monsr. ...	I	39
Phadeas ...	I	141	Pindolle ...	„	233, 234
Phallya ...	„	428	Pink ...	„	96, 102
Pharass (Pharris) Caun (Khan).	„	299, 365, 366, 384	Piplot ...	II	156
„ „ „ „	II	94 to 101, 106	Piracy ...	I	113
„ „ despatched with a force to Surat from Bombay ...	„	99	Pirates... ..	„	XXIII
„ „ Endeavours of the English to secure for—the Governor-ship of Surat ...	„	99	„ European ...	„	XIII 52, 132, 133, 163
Phaulkon, Constant, Mr. ...	„	407, 408	Pireira, G. ...	II	150
Philip, Don ...	„	359	Pires, Alvaro ...	I	363
Philippine (Phillipinas) lands ...	„	359	Pishcash ...	„	83
Phillipps, Owen, Mr. ...	„	3 to 31	Pisserant, Monsr. ...	„	306
„ censured by the Court of Directors for certain omissions ...	„	20	Pitamberdass Cursondars ...	II	234
			Pitcairn, G. F., Mr. ...	„	224
			Pitch ...	I	207
			Pitt, Captain ...	II	102
			Pius, VI ...	I	20
			Plants: Cultivation of certain— in Bengal ...	I	XXXV
			Plassey: Battle of— ...	II	341
			Plonuj... ..	I	XLII, XLIV
			Plot against the new English Company ...	„	428
			Plunder: Instructions regarding the distribution of the— taken in the expedition against Hyder Ali... ..	„	226, 227
			Plymouth ...	II	135
			Peann, Arnobius, Mr. ...	I	165, 218
			Pocock, Vice-Admiral ...	II	33
			„ „ „	I	323
			Point de Galla (Gaule) ...	II	94, 97, 99, 100
				I	161

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			P—continued.		
Point de Galla (Ganle) ...	II	262	Portuguese (Portugalls), the...	II	367, 377, 380, 392
Polhvaria ...	I	373	" Aggressive con- duct of— ...	"	16
Policatcherry (Polliquat- cherry).	II	298, 299, 300, 310, 315	" Ambassador ...	I	XI
Police, Bombay ...	"	233, 234	" and the Arabs: Naval battle be- tween— ...	"	266
Poll Tax ...	I	264	" and the Eng- lish: Struggles between— ...	"	II
Pomfret, Nathal, Mr. ...	II	204	" and the Mallabar vessels: Skir- mish between— ...	"	XVIII
Pondicherry ...	I	276, 330, 339, 422, 423, 426	" applied to the English for as- sistance against the Marathas ...	II	68, 70
" ...	II	80 to 82, 118, 121, 241	" Assistance by the English to—in the defence of Thána ...	"	48
" Surrender of—to the English.	"	120	" at Mangalore.	"	137
Ponting, Captain ...	I	79	" Complaint by—for the insult given to them by the men of the squadron under Admiral Hughes.	"	262 to 264
Pooloo Cheringin ...	II	440, 441	" Conclusion of peace with—by the Governor of Surat ...	I	13
" Moarro ...	"	441, 442	" General of the North and the Governor of Bombay: Cor- respondence be- tween— ...	II	14 to 17
Poona ...	I	307, 422 to 426	" General of the North: Letter to— ...	I	146
" ...	II	93, 95, 98, 155, 159 to 161, 303, 317	" General of the North: Refusal by—to reVOKE his orders prohi- biting any person or provisions coming to the Island of Bom- bay from his dis- tricts ...	II	16
" Ministry ...	I	XXXIII, 426	" General: Threats by—to attack the Island of Bombay ...	I	XVIII, 84, 85, 92
Poonary ...	II	131	" Intention of—to attack Pier Hill near Kárwár ...	II	147
Poorahs ...	"	274			
Pope Gregory XV ...	I	XXXV			
" Innocent XI ...	"	XXXV			
" Michael, Mr. ...	II	205			
Popham, Mr. ...	I	165			
Popish Priest ...	"	XXXV, XXXVI			
Porah ...	"	41			
Porqua... ..	"	31, 43, 220			
Porquatt (Poreatt): Factory at—	"	18, 19, 27, 37, 38, 220			
" Influence of the Dutch in—	"	27			
Porteus, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	332, 336			
Portman, Jn ^d , Mr. ...	I	50			
Portugal (Portugall) ...	"	XI, 111			
" ...	II	359, 363, 364, 367 to 381, 386			
" Crown of— ...	I	IX, X, XI, 35, 123			
" Fidalges ...	"	123			
" Fleet ...	"	48			
" Frigat ...	"	94			
" King of— ...	"	167			
" ...	II	64			
" Satisfaction demand- ed from the Crown of—for the actions of the Viceroy of Goa vessels: Levy of custom duty on—	I	IX, 35			
" ...	"	86			
Portugalls (See PORTUGUESE).					
Portuguese (Portugalls), the	"	I, II, III, XI, XV, XVI, XVIII, XXXVII, 6, 9, 10, 11, 55, 59, 84 to 86, 120, 142 to 144, 168, 253			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			R		
Proclamation granting pardon to the persons concerned with Rama Camattee and Dulba (Dubla) Bhandaree in carrying on a treasonable correspondence with Canoji Angria.	II	12	Rack-rent	I	156
„ of peace... ..	I	370	Radnagur	„	164
„ requiring the Roman Catholics on the Island of Bombay to obey the Bishop Don Frey Maurilio D'Sancta Teresa.	II	12	Raghunath Balaji	II	167
Propaganda	I	XXXV	Raghunathrav (Raghoba) Peshwa.	I	XXIX, 305
Protestant parents: Children of—to be brought up in that religion.	„	55	„ Request of—to the English for assistance against Madhavrao	II	155
Provisions: Complaints by the English inhabitants of Bombay about the want of—	II	23, 24	Ragonaut Row (See RAGHUNATHRAV).	„	153
„ Inspection of—in shops.	I	54	Ragoonathdass	I	356
Public Revenues: Farming of the—	„	79	Raguset	II	39
Puekajun Tuppa	„	180, 182	Raibag (Raybag)	I	37, 93
Pulloy Islands	„	306, 397	Raigad (Razut Gurr)... ..	II	88
Pumenca	I	80	Raiasford, Colonel	I	17, 18
Puna Chaela: Fortress of—	„	238	Rairee (Rairy)	„	96, 132, 134
Pundaree	II	92	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	51
Punganoor	„	158	Raja Mondoorkook	„	151
Punhee	„	401, 402	Rajah Balvansing	I	383
Purselock	„	391	„ Benom Bahader	„	380
Purser Marine	I	XIX	„ Bollob	II	92
Pusayta	II	178	„ Dulab	„	91
Putah	I	428	„ of Bhavnagar	I	384, 385
Pye, Captain	„	159, 161	„ „ Canara. (Canarese) ports... ..	„	62
Pym, F., Mr.	„	289, 291, 293 to 295, 297, 298, 300, 302	„ „ Ramnagur	„	96, 102
Pyne, Captain... ..	II	321	Rajammudra fort taken by the English	II	147
Q			Rajapore (Rajapur, Ragipore, Rojapore). ..	I	XXIII, 16, 58
Quael	II	392	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	82, 88, 101, 108, 223, 224, 300
Quamiassaw	„	398	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	51 to 53, 73, 88, 97
Queda	I	45, 47, 50, 62	„ „ „ „ „ „	I	93, 106, 138, 179
„ (river)	„	60	„ Soobedarr of—	„	83
Quelloe (Qualloe), river	II	441, 442, 444	Rajymundray fort taken by the English	II	102
Queymoy (Qeymoy)	„	398	Ralph, Mrs.	„	397
Quibbit, Mr.	I	423	Rama Camattee	„	5, 9, 15
Quicksilver	„	23, 71, 100	„ „ found guilty of high treason	„	4, 12
Quilts	„	22, 37, 48, 213	„ „ Proposal to purchase for a Court-house the warehouse of—	„	20
Quit-rent	„	XXXIV, XL, 51	Ramaji Pant	„	86, 88, 92
„ in Bombay: Reduction in the—	II	32	Rama Raja	„	148
B 242—15			Rama Sinoy	„	224
			Ramaya Havaldar	„	133
			Ramgar	I	380, 382
			Ramji Commattee	„	155, 156
			„ Purvoo	II	43
			Rammell, Thomas, Mr.	„	43, 44, 47
			Ramnagur	I	72
			„ „ Rajah of—	„	96, 102
			Ram Narain	II	103
			„ „ Murder of the relations of—	„	128

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
R—continued.			R—continued.		
Rampora	II	35	Raynes, Captain	I	233
Ramrous of Antigerate	I	173	Reague Bunder (Bussora)	"	46, 49
Ramsay, Mr.	"	402, 408	Recorder : Appointment of a—	"	56
" Alexander, Mr.	"	448	Recruits	"	XLIII
" " " "	II	332, 336	Reddall, Ambrose, Captain	II	261
" Andrew, Mr.	I	450	Reddie, Lieutenant	"	321, 322
" " " "	II	177, 179, 189,	Red earth	I	7, 67
		191, 192, 194,	" lead	"	55
		195, 206, 210,	Redshaw, Thomas, Mr.	II	47, 220, 413
		211 212 to	Reeves, Fred., Mr.	"	332, 336
		216, 222, 226,	Reid, Andrew, Mr.	"	191
		229 to 233,	Remington, Mr.	I	VI
		237, 239, 240,	Remissions granted to the peo-		
		244 to 249,	ple of Surat in the payment		
		253, 255 to	of outstanding balances	II	276, 277
		257, 259, 265,	Rendeiroes	I	155
		266, 267, 271,	Rende verde (a rent for sell-		
		340 to 348,	ing Oil, Opium, Bhang and		
		351, 352	Mowra)	"	91, 92
" " the Hon'ble,			Rents	"	XXXIV
Governor of			" Farming of—	"	31, 125, 127, 153
Bombay	I	LI	Retrenchment: Proposals for		
" " " "	II	342	—in the expenditure at		
" D. C., Mr. "	"	332, 336	Bombay	"	XX, 83, 140
Ramsden, J., Mr.	"	47, 220, 413	Revadass Amboidass	II	63
Rander (Randerd, Randier)	I	389, 434	Revedra	"	109
" " " "	II	112, 113	Revenues: Farming of—	I	79
Randolly Cusba	I	436	Revington, Mr.	"	16, 179, 193,
Randurg Cullan	"	427			194, 196, 203
Raneale	"	65, 66, 70	Reynardson, Isaac, Mr.	"	82, 103, 114
Ranensa	"	429	" " " " sent		
Ranga Delvy	"	125	with a present to the Gov-		
Rangajee Ramset	II	224	ernor of Ahmedabad	II	81
Ranken, William, Mr.	"	207	Ribeiro, Balthazar	I	359
Rannell	I	12	Rich, Captain	I	XXXIX
Rannie, David, Captain	II	315, 316	Richardson, Captain	II	329
" " " "	"	91	" Mr.	"	330
Rapora Salvador	"	360	" Sam., Mr.	I	230, 212
Rari: Fort of—	"	73	" " " "	II	196, 215, 238
Rastell, Thomas, Mr.	I	II, III, IV, 5,			to 243, 255,
		6, 10, 11, 14			258, 266, 271
		154	" " " De a t h		
Rathband, Captain	"	154	of—	I	239
Ratnagherry (Rattna Geriah,	II	88, 189 to 191	" " " Deb t s		
Rutna Gurry).			due by—	"	249
Rattery, Lieutenant	"	291	Richman, Thomas, Mr.: Protest		
Ravanees	"	51, 53	by the President against		
Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr.	"	196, 208, 214,	for disobedience	"	187
		227, 232, 233,	Rickloff van Goens	"	71
		238, 239, 242,	Rigby, Charles, Mr.	"	171
		245, 253, 254,	" Robert, Mr.	"	245, 247
		256, 257, 259,	Rinfrero	"	13
		265, 267, 271,	Rintvamia	"	129
		273, 276, 307,	Rio de Janeiro	II	372
		308, 313, 332,	Rivett, James, Mr.	"	196, 200, 211,
		336			238, 254, 349
					73
Rawdon, Robert, Mr.	I	170, 174	Reach, Mr.	I	
" " " "	II	76, 78, 79	Road: Construction of a—	II	161, 162
Ray, James, Mr.	"	266, 271, 336	from Bombay to Sion Fort.		
" Walter, Mr.	I	170			
" " " "	II	221			
" " " "	"	261			
Rayner, Peter, Captain	"				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
R—continued.			R—continued.		
Roane	I	192, 263	Ruttonjeo	I	134, 417
Roberts, Mr.	"	443	Ruwamryeard	"	428
Robinson, Mr.... ..	"	106, 212	Ryalls	"	9, 24
" Jn ^d , Mr.	"	239, 240	Ryley, James, Mr.	II	135, 141, 154, 155, 204.
" "Thomas, Mr.	II	47, 220, 413	S		
" "William, Captain ...	I	11	Sabaun Cooly... ..	I	137
" Robson, Chirst ^d , Mr....	II	263	Sach, Lieutenant	"	284
" James, Mr.	I	60	Sadar Cawn	II	316
Rodriguez, Domingos ...	II	242	Sadashivagad (Sadashagur, Sadasewgude)	I	XLVIII
Roe, Thomas, Sir	"	246	" "	II	315, 318
Roelf, Mr.	I	II	Saddoba (Suddeboy)	"	191
Roheed... ..	II	447	Sadlier, Mr.	"	279, 292, 293, 301, 302, 309, 310, 314, 316, 328
Rohelas	I	109	" George, Mr.	I	170, 175, 277, 278, 287
Roiz ^d , Manoel de	II	381	" " " " " " " "	II	77
Rolt, Mr.	I	365	Saduekpoon	I	428
" Thomas, Mr.	"	XX, 30, 43, 130, 139, 143 XXI, 30, 33, 49, 86, 87, 190 XXXV, XXXVI	Sadurwan	"	428
Roman Catholic priests ...	II	11, 12, 87	Sage, William, Mr.	II	196
" " religion	I	X, XI	Saibru Teekhund Cuttaree ...	I	303
" " " Con- version into—of Nathanaell	II	12	Said Amelkhan	"	398
'Thorpe	I	157	Sailran	II	96
Roman Catholics	"	XXXV, XXXVI, 55, 156, 328	Sainthill, Robert, Mr.	I	33, 188, 190, 191
" " " " " " " "	II	11	Saint John	"	162
Rome	I	LII	Salaries and Allowances: Memorial from the civil ser- vants in the Bombay Presi- dency regarding—... ..	II	XLVI, XLVII 197 to 201, 332 to 336
" " " " " " " "	II	15	Salaries due to the Company's servants in Bombay : State- ments of the—	I	XXXVII
Roonwara	"	110	" " " " " " " "	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 195, 196, 214, 215, 237, 238, 240, 253 to 258, 285, 266, 271, 272
Roreman, Sign ^r	I	190	Salaries due to the Company's servants in Surat : State- ment of the—	I	270
Rosario, Antonio, Sign ^r .	II	409	Salaries of the factors at Surat	"	XIX
Rose water	I	10	" of officers and men in the Army	"	XLIII
Roul, Captain	"	274	" of the Marine Estab- lishment in Bom- bay... ..	"	XLI
Roule	"	143	Sal Ammoniaek (Armoniaek) .	"	246, 257
Roussel, Colonel	"	329	Salby : Treaty of—	II	311
Rowland, Mr.... ..	"	284	Saldanha, Captain General ...	I	92, 106, 123
Rowland, Mr.... ..	II	246	Salecs	"	37
Rozario, N., Sign ^r	I	26	Salem	II	138
Rozon Zemeir... ..	"	155, 161	Salem Caun	"	419
Rucconat Dowlah (Ruecun-ud- Dowlah)	II	174, 175	Salisbury, James, Mr.	I	169
Rules for the preservation of order in the town of Bom- bay	I	329			
Rumly, Major... ..	II	101			
Runehore Parraek	I	128			
Rupees	"	315, 361			
Rupert, Mr.	II	60			
Rupjee Dungee	"	297			
Russel, Captain	I	XXVII			
Rustom	II	109			
" Alli Caun	I	228, 229, 238, 252, 257, 258, 261, 262, 266, 267			
Rustomjee (Broker of the English Company at Surat).	I	208			
Rustum Jahmah, Chief of the port of Kárwár	"	428			
Ruswads	"	329			
Rutledge, Lieutenant... ..	II				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Salisbury, James, Mr. ...	II	23	Sangarians (Sanganians) ...	I	173
Salla Chellaby ...	"	274	" ...	II	35
Sallamond Chellaby ...	I	241	Sangr, Mr. ...	"	408
Sallee Chellaby ...	"	303	Saransecan ...	"	432
Sallet Oyle ...	"	127	Sareocola ...	I	246
Sallie Port ...	"	282 to 284	Sariah ...	"	428
Salsbery, Sam, Mr. ...	"	VIII, 30	Sarnuvan ...	"	427
Salsette ...	"	X, XI, 48, 109, 120, 140, 416	Sarques ...	"	5
" ...	II	18, 48, 49, 69, 161, 218, 228, 239, 240, 278, 333, 377, 378	Sarrangpore ...	II	109
" and Caranja: Islands of— ...	I	92	Sarson, John, Mr. ...	"	23, 413
" Bombay and Caranja intended to be made over to the English Crown ...	"	140	Sartorius, John Conrad, Lieu- tenant ...	"	212
" Captain Brown ap- pointed to sound the way round the island of— ...	"	140	Satchwell, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	204
" Invasion of the island of—by the Mara- thas. ...	II	68	Satgur: Fort of— ...	"	315
" Measures adopted to induce people to settle in— ...	I	416	Sattergam Purgunnah ...	I	439, 441
Salt lands in Bombay ...	II	34, 35	Sattimungalum ...	II	310
Saltpeeter (Saltpetre) ...	I	4, 5, 13, 20, 21	Sattin ...	I	31
Salutes ...	II	371, 372	Saunty ...	II	269
Salvado, A. ...	"	361	Savage, Henry, Mr. ...	I	170
Salwan, Mr. ...	"	221	" " " ...	II	415, 435
Samalode Tappa ...	"	185	Savajee ...	"	60
Sambaji Angria ...	"	52, 70	Savajes (pirates) ...	I	173
Sambhaji Raja (<i>See</i> Sombajee).			Savgonas (pirates) ...	"	52
Samoria ...	I	212, 222, 224	Sawbridge, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	38
" Influence of the Dutch over the— ...	"	208, 209	Sawlie Chellaboy ...	I	277
" Representation to the —by the English. ...	"	209	Say, Edward, Captain ...	"	262
Sampson, Lieutenant ...	II	323	" " Mr. ...	II	171, 175
Sanera Suncathecar ...	"	270	" " Mrs. ...	I	77
Sandal-wood ...	I	XLV	" Mrs. ...	I	172
" ...	II	130 to 132, 151, 157	Saynson, William, Mr. ...	II	33
Sandems, I., Mynheer ...	I	279	Scarlett, Mrs. ...	I	172
Sanders, John, Captain: Re- port by—of his transactions in the North. ...	"	288, 289	Schiender, John, Mr....	"	279, 280
" Richard, Mr. ...	"	170	Seiad Hossein... ..	"	284
" " " ...	II	78, 79, 221	" Moynodeen Caun, ap- pointed to be Governor of Surat ...	II	105
Sandersons Mynheer ...	I	357, 358	Seidee (Siddy, Seedee) ...	I	XX., XXIX, XXX, 95, 133, 137, 147, 154, 230, 243, 271, 273, 274, 290 to 294, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 306, 307, 347, 400
Sandford, William, Mr. ...	II	33	" " " ...	II	17, 51 to 58, 86, 94 to 99, 101, 106, 110, 116
Sandiford, Mr. ...	I	237	" Abdnl Raman... ..	"	62, 63
Sandilands, Captain ...	II	72, 73	" Ahmet Caun ...	"	96, 98, 105
" Mts. ...	I	172	" Balal (Belol) ...	"	54 to 57, 70, 96
Sanerajee Punt ...	I	104	" " Killedar of the Fort of Unde- ree ...	"	54, 57
			" Bombay attacked by the fleet of the— ...	I	XXII
			" Co-sam ...	"	136, 157
			" The English concluded peace with the— ...	"	XXIII
			" Hillol ...	"	370
			" " ...	II	113, 114

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Scidee Heflis Mossot Caun ...	I	XXIX, 303	Secher, Richard, Mr....	II	203
" Intention of the— to attack Candrey (Khanderi) ...	"	147	Seequdah ...	I	428
" Jathier ...	"	387, 388	Secretaries ...	"	XIX, XLVII
" " ...	II	95, 96	Sedgewicke, W., Mr...	"	170, 292, 293, 301
" Masud (Massoot) ...	I	XXIX, XXX, 277, 282, 283, 286, 296, 297, 299, 301, 302	" " ...	II	47, 76 to 79, 88, 93, 94, 202, 411, 412
" " " ...	II	61, 62, 113	Seedlack ...	I	20
" Mufta ...	I	298	Seemada ...	II	110
" Omkar Affaju ...	II	61, 62	Seemba Purgunnah ...	"	110
" Sabann (Sabben) ...	I	207	Seerahguny ...	"	327
" " " ...	II	97	Seesodra ...	"	109
" Sambola ...	I	136 to 138	Seevapayah ...	"	128
" Sambolt ...	II	62	Segwa ...	"	110
" Sanus ...	"	62	Sehayjah ...	"	397
" Yacnb Caun ...	"	18, 62, 63	Sciad Zeens ...	I	294
" Yaucood Caun request- ed not to allow the Dutch to settle in Rajapore ...	"	88	Selater, Mr. ...	"	83, 123, 124
Scidees (Siddys, Seedeas) ...	I	133, 271, 282, 285, 290	Selections from the Balam- bangan	II	437 to 450
" " " ...	II	61, 62, 66, 92	" " Bantam	"	389 to 408
" of Jingera and the English: Treaty between the— ...	I	61 to 63	" " Bombay	"	1 to 356
" Sambole and Cossam : Dispute between the—	"	133, 137, 138	" " Diaries,	"	
Scidee's fleet: Wintering of the—in the Bombay har- bour... ..	"	94, 95, 136, 137	" " Proceed- i n g s of the Court of Termini- ner and Oyer...	"	409 to 413
Sclater, Mr. ...	"	107, 170	Sellemon Chelleby ...	I	243
Scoone, Lieutenant ...	II	101	Sena (Senna) ...	"	20, 246
Scott, Mr. ...	I	286	Senff, C. L., Mr. ...	"	279
" Archibald, Mr. ...	II	208	Senjat Caun, Navab of Gujrat	II	109
" D., Mr. ...	"	242	Sennent, William, Mr. ...	I	374
" George, Mr. ...	I	170, 292, 293, 296, 297, 301	Sepoys (Military): Salaries of—... ..	"	322
" " " ...	II	75, 79, 93, 202, 221	Serges ...	"	53, 66
" James, Captain ...	I	366 to 368, 370	Seria Tharra ...	"	219
" John, Mr. ...	"	339	Seringapatam (Syringapatam)	"	135
" " B., Mr. ...	II	196, 209, 214, 238, 314	" " ...	II	117, 138, 158, 159, 285, 303, 314, 316, 326, 329, 330
" Titus, Mr. ...	I	286, 289, 291, 293 to 298, 302	Seriph Ahammed ...	"	445
" " " ...	II	203	Setou, Lieutenant ...	"	286, 287
Scrivener, Mr. ...	I	17, 33, 43	" Daniel, Mr. ...	I	388 to 396, 411, 415, 416, 418, 422, 423, 424, 429, 442, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450
Seafaring men: List of—in Bombay ...	"	171, 172	Sevagee ("Shivaji") ...	II	208, 336
Seals ...	"	111	" " ...	I	VII, VIII, IX, XVIII, XX, XXV, XXVI, LI, 30, 49, 56, 62, 67, 70, 72, 81, 93, 102,
Seaman, Captain ...	"	45			
Searle, Captain ...	"	147			
Seawax ...	II	415 to 424, 430, 433, 434			
Sebastiao, Don ...	"	359			
" Soans, Dr. ...	"	362, 363			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Sevagee (Shivaji) ...	II	103, 105, 106, 114, 115, 132, 248, 249, 252, 253, 40, 51, 380	Shaloons ...	I	53
" " and the Mo- gull: Peace between ...	I	127	Shamjeo ...	"	231
" attacks Surat ...	"	24, 34, 35	Shampoora ...	II	110
" burns Surat ...	"	25	Shanore Rajah ...	"	147
" conquers Pindolle ...	"	96	Sharton, Mr. ...	I	154
" Cruelties of— ...	"	VIII, 14, 25, 26	Shau Jehan ...	"	327
" Death of— ...	"	82	Shaw Allum Bahadore	"	268
" Expedition of—into the Carnatick ...	"	135	"	II	104
" Instructions to seize the vessels belong- ing to— ...	"	222, 223	" Azzum ...	I	234
" Letter to— ...	"	134	" Lientenant ...	II	166, 167
" Means adopted for the liberty of the Company'sservants from the restraint of— ...	"	203	" Lawrence, Mr. ...	"	266, 272
" Recovery of certain money from— ...	"	80, 82, 99, 100, 105, 124, 130	" William, Mr. ...	"	168, 171 to 177, 204
" returns from Surat with plunder ...	"	25	Shawbander ...	I	XV, 13 to 15
" Treaty with— ...	II	58	Shaxton, Captain ...	II	57, 63, 64
Seves, Samuel, Mr. ...	I	207	" " Wife of— ...	I	387
Sevill (coin) ...	"	XII	Shee, George, Mr. ...	II	82, 111, 124
Sevim, Cardo, Padre ...	"	75	Sheilds, James, Mr. ...	"	209
Sewell, John, Mr. ...	II	170	Shellack ...	I	213, 319
" " ...	"	83, 84	Sheriff of Bombay ...	II	20
Sewn ...	"	110	Shibarrs ...	I	49
Sewram Bushie, Desay of Sun- divie ...	I	XXXI, 341	Shields, Mr. ...	II	83
Sexton, Daniel, Mr. ...	"	424	Ships:—	"	243, 319
Shaalym (Shah Alam) ...	II	268	Achilles ...	"	80, 81
" " ...	"	104	Addison ...	"	11
Shahan ...	I	419	Admyrall ...	"	6
Shah Jehan ...	II	II, 327	Advance ...	"	XIV, 46, 48 to 50, 56
Shahu Raja (Son Rajah) ...	II	18, 51, 54	Adventure ...	"	171
" and Angria: Ac- count of the operations of the combined forces of—in reducing Seidee's country to obedience ...	"	51, 52, 53	African ...	"	14, 20, 33, 36, 38, 39, 207
ter from—regarding Tulaji Angria ...	"	77	Agoda ...	"	137
Reply to the above ...	"	77, 78	Albermarle ...	"	248, 250, 254, 255
" presentation by the Govern- or of Bombay to—regard- ing the plunder of the Cas- simbazar fleet. ...	"	82, 83	America ...	"	160, 185, 188
Shaik Eslam Cam ...	I	18	" Safe arrival of the— at Bombay ...	"	167
" Jummal ...	"	333	American ...	"	196
" Mahmud Jimledar ...	"	330	Anglesea ...	"	XLI
			Ann ...	"	71, 80, 93, 171
			Anson ...	"	172
			Antelope ...	"	XLI, XLI
			" ...	"	45 to 47, 360
			Appollo ...	"	367, 368
			Arabia Merchant ...	II	170, 218
			Assada Merchant ...	I	XLI, 87
			Aurora: Narrative of the loss of the— ...	"	243, 246, 247, 249
			Aurangzeb ...	"	184
			Badger Hawke ...	II	189 to 191
			Bantam ...	I	262, 266
			Barnadiston ...	"	369
			Beagle ...	"	212, 217
			Bengall Merchant ...	"	71
			Benjamin ...	II	150
			Berkly (Barkly) Castle ...	I	217
				"	153, 160 162
				"	160, 162

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
<i>Ships—continued.</i>			<i>Ships—continued.</i>		
Betsey	I	310, 318, 315, 316, 416, 417, 421 to 423	Durrington	I	281, 233 to 287
"	II	243	Dutch	"	160
Betty	I	153	Eagle	"	187, 195 to 197
Birmingham	II	137	"	II	173, 243, 261, 294
Blackamore	I	180	Earl of Chatham	"	142, 153
Blessing	"	6, 44, 104	Earl of Marleburgh	I	36
Bloemandoll	"	355	East India Merchant	"	80
Bombay Merchant	"	139, 150	Emorald	"	160 to 162
Boncta	"	285	England	"	3
Boscawen	"	364	Europa (Portuguese ship)... ..	"	XL
Bourbon	II	80	Exoter	II	63, 64
Brittania	"	40, 81	Exoter	"	261
Buckhurst	I	262	Expedition	"	147, 173
Buiford	II	261	Falcon (Faulcon, Ffalcon)... ..	I	45 to 47, 75, 77, 84, 90, 145, 149
Buto	"	148	Famo	"	171
Calcutta	I	330	"	II	69, 71
Canterbury	"	227, 257, 258	Fancy	"	243
Carolina	II	71, 72	Fareo Salam	I	316
Caroline	I	172	Fazell Allum (Fuzzul Allum)	II	136, 143
Catherin	"	266	Fleece	I	77
Cazar	"	150	Fly	"	368, 369
Centaur	"	276	"	II	143, 146, 153
"	II	81	Fordwich	"	71
Ceres	"	74	Formosa	I	122, 125, 127, 150
Charles	I	3, 6, 8, 45, 50, 63, 67, 150, 215, 218, 220, 223, 224	"	II	397, 400
Charles the Second	"	150, 153, 155, 156	Formosa Merchant... ..	I	111
Chesnutt	"	225	Fort St. George	II	35
China Merchant	"	236	Frigata	I	364
Ciser... ..	II	278	Ganges	"	360
Cohere	"	395	Gatton	II	199
Constantinople	I	28	General Elliot	"	342
Constantinople Merchant	"	38, 195, 196, 224, 225	George	I	45, 47, 50, 60, 62, 69, 139, 391
Content	"	288, 289, 300	Golden Fleece	"	138
"	II	88	Goodhope	"	36
Convertine	I	18 to 20, 30	Good Neighbour	"	77, 87, 113, 130
Coventry	II	261, 262	Grab	II	274, 275
Curieux	I	412, 413	Greenwich	"	64, 145, 151
Dauphin	"	48	Guardian	"	87, 88
Decker	II	70, 71	Guiseppa and Teresa, Im- perial Austrian ship	I	395
Discovery	I	3, 6, 8, 13, 36	Gunjavir	"	316
Dolphin	"	XXXIII	Hallifax	II	74
"	II	274, 275	Hanniball	I	72
Drake	I	286 to 288, 301, 364, 386	Hannover	II	34
"	II	78, 79, 142, 143, 146, 243, 354	Happy Rose	I	77, 86, 93
Duc de Orleans	"	80	Happy Succesee	"	93
Duke of Dorset	I	330	Harcourt	"	327, 328
Dullbadull	II	73	Harriet	II	308
Dunkirke	I	36	Harrington... ..	I	XL, XLI
Duras	"	425	"	II	74, 75
			Harwick	I	228, 330

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
<i>Ships—continued.</i>			<i>Ships—continued.</i>		
Hastingfeild	I	272	Martha	I	23, 161, 171, 226, 235, 236, 240
Hawke	II	243	Mary	"	V, 75, 77, 81, 90, 171
Hearn	I	235	" Mary Gold	II	52 to 59
Heathcote	II	59	Mary Rose	I	36
Hector, the first English vessel in Gujarat waters...	I	I	Massingbird	"	45, 47, 80, 83, 93
Hendricke Loyis (Honrick Luoyis).	"	190	" Errors in the invoice of cargoes of	"	49
Henry	"	93	the—	"	163
Hoigh	"	56, 58, 69, 72 109	Matroos	"	79, 81 to 81, 91, 94
Hopewell	"	16, 27, 38, 181, 183, 196, 199, 201, 203	Mayboome	"	71
Houghton	II	82	Mediterranean	"	28
Howland	I	262, 266	Merchant	II	286, 294
Hoy	"	124, 153, 154	Mercury	I	78
Hunter	"	XXI, 60, 62, 69, 73, 76, 78, 79, 91, 97, 107, 128, 132, 133, 144 to 146, 154	Meyolsy	II	63
James William	"	6	Middlesex	I	159, 160, 163 153 to 157
Janny	"	360	Moco	"	321
John Emerson	"	111	Modena	"	243, 293
Jonas	"	3, 6, 8	Monmouth	II	227, 228
Juddah Merchant	"	292	Morning Star	I	72, 300
Junes	"	36	Mountague	II	251
Ketch	"	63 to 65, 68, 69	Nassaw	I	100, 106, 107, 235, 236, 238
King George	II	72, 74	Nathaniell	"	80
King William	I	161	Neptune	II	XL1
Lapwing	"	208, 289	Neptune's Prize	I	59
La Rennomme	II	80	Newcastle	II	145, 149
Latham	I	371	New London	"	355
Leopold (Leopord)	"	36	New Walsheren	"	201
Lis	II	80	Nugdy	II	72
Little American	I	223	Onslow	I	8
Little Charles	"	47, 63, 214, 217	Orland	"	16
Lively	"	369, 370	Ormous	"	369
London	"	28, 36, 47, 72, 80, 145, 147	Otter	"	67
Lord Mansfield	II	120, 137	Oxiuden	"	416
Love	I	217	Panther	II	243
Loyall Bliss	"	231, 235, 236, 238	"	"	78
Loyall Merchant	"	14, 19, 20, 28, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 156, 228	Pellham	I	103, 126, 127, 128
Loyall Oxinden	"	65, 67	Persia Merchant	"	171
Loyall Subject	"	93	P. Frederick	"	60, 64, 69, 84, 91, 107
Madras Merchant	"	33	Phenix	"	47, 56, 124, 131, 115, 116, 147, 151, 308
Mallabarr	"	82	Phoenix	"	89
Mallabarr Coaster	"	56, 77, 82, 105, 141	"	II	101
Marlborough	II	64	Pinke	I	372
Mars	"	81	Porto Bello	"	172
			Prince of Wales	II	50, 59, 71 354
			Prince William Henry	"	50, 81
			Princess Mary	"	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Spencer, John, Mr., brings to the notice of the Bombay Government the unsettled state of Surat and makes certain suggestions for the establishment of English supremacy there ...	II	94 to 99	Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	II	105, 129, 135, 141, 151, 155, 161 to 177, 179, 189, 191, 192, 191, 195, 205, 210 to 216, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229 to 233, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 247, 249, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 267, 331
" " " gives his opinion regarding the Chief's residence in the Surat Castle. ...	I.	335 to 337	Stanley, Richard, Mr. ...	I	XXII, 143 to 147, 150, 153, 154, 156 to 158
Spanish Netherlands ...	"	139	Stanton (Staunton), Captain ...	"	209
Spierman, Daniel ...	"	20, 257	" " Corporal ...	II	9
Spikenard ...	"	213	" " Mr. ...	I	131
Spink, William, Mr. ...	II	242	" " Mr. ...	II	279, 292, 293, 309, 310, 314, 316
Sproutt, Robert, Mr. ...	"	170	Starkie, Mr. ...	"	88
St. Geo., Paek (Pach), Mr. ...	II	47	" Nicholas, Mr. ...	"	203
St. Helena: Supply of indigo to— ...	I	19	State horse ...	I	141
" Supply of rice and wheat to— ...	II	34	States General of the United Provinces: Extract from the preliminary articles with the— ...	II	308
St. James de Godofrens ...	"	143, 146	Stationery ...	I	31
" John, Dr. ...	"	154	Stavrinus ...	"	XXX, XXXI
St. Johns ...	II	12	Stedman, Samuel, Mr. ...	II	196, 207, 271, 273
St. Joseph, Padre ...	I	3, 6, 139	Steers, Henry, Mr. ...	"	209
St. Lawrence: Island of— ...	"	XXXII, 422 to 427	Stephenson, James, Mr. ...	I	171
St. Lubin, Monsr. ...	"	375	" John, Mr. ...	"	338, 341, 312, 344, 345, 351, 355, 370, 371, 374, 381 to 386
" Martin das Freizadas ...	II	375		II	206
" Mary de Montimor ...	"	375	Sterling, James, Captain (Ensign, Lt.) ...	I	XLII, 301
" Peter Fins da Marinha ...	"	375	" " Mr.: Estate of— ...	II	52, 54
" Salvador de Fernelos ...	"	375	" " Mr.: Estate of— ...	I	73
St. Thoma: Capture of—by the French ...	I	68	Stevens, James, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 211, 238, 240, 251, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
" Thomas (St. Thome) ...	II	78, 80, 81		I	371
Stables, John, Mr. ...	"	300	Stevenson, Mr. ...	II	196, 201, 208, 214, 221, 228, 231, 234, 236, 237, 239, 247
Stacey, Captain ...	I	161, 168	" " ...	"	118
	"	159, 162, 163, 166 to 168	Stewart, Ensign ...	"	321
Stacey, B., Mr. ...	"	309, 312, 324, 325, 334, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 348, 351, 355, 361, 363	" Mr. ...	"	
Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	"				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Stewart, Charles, Mr. ...	II	208, 271, 273, 314, 319	Suja-ud-dowla (Sonjah Dowlah) and the English: The cause of the quar- rel be- tween— ...	II	91
" James, Mr. ...	"	204	" and the English: Treaty con- cluded between—	I	382, 383
Stick lack ...	I	20, 257	" Clive's victory at Plassey over— ...	"	XLIV
Stirling, Lieutenant ...	"	XLII	Sultanpore ...	"	369, 370
Stoneham, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	174	Sumatra (Samatra) ...	"	15, 27
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	76, 221	Sumbra boy ...	"	XVII
Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	169, 174	Sumbrero ...	II	XVI, XX
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	33	Summer, William, Ensign ..	I	90
Stracey, Mr. ...	"	139, 141, 153	Sumrolly... ..	"	429
" James, Mr. ...	"	151, 157, 158	Sum Sam Uldola ...	"	299
" John, Mr. ...	"	124 to 127, 130, 132, 206	Suneathecar Sanera ...	II	270
Strangers: Employment of—	I	135	Sundah Rajah... ..	"	42
Stratton, George, Mr. ...	II	149, 160, 161	Sundergee ...	I	96
" William, Mr. ...	I	374, 381 to 391	Sunder Rajah ...	II	147
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	206	Sungasa ...	I	58, 66
Street, Stephen, Mr., Deputy Governor of Bombay ...	I	XXXIV	Sunnays ...	"	102
Stret, Sam, Salsbery, Mr. ...	"	33	Sunsonay Farr ...	"	143
Strudwick, Francis, Mr. ...	"	169	Suntockee Vetcher ...	"	199
Strutt, Stephen, Mr. ...	II	3 to 11, 20, 22	Surat ...	"	I, II, IV to IX, XI, XII, XVII, XXXI, XLIII, 4, 16, 22, 30, 41, 42, 88, 102, 103, 169 to 171, 179, 222, 330, 334, 339, 340, 399, 407.
Stuart, Ensign ...	I	329			104, 237
" Charles, Mr. ...	II	341	"	II	
" George, Mr. ...	"	410	" Abdul Baky Caun ap- pointed to be Govern- or of— ...	I	298, 299
" James, Mr. ...	I	170	" Account of the capture of— by the English .	"	XXIX, XXX
Studick, Francis, Mr. ...	II	23	" Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the se- veral purgunnahs de- pendent on— ...	"	434 to 438
Styles, John, Mr. ...	"	9, 19, 23	" Allowances to the Com- pany's servants at—	"	390, 391
Subdar Caun ...	I	345	" Assumption by the English of the admi- nistration of the Government of—	"	XXXIV, 448
Succall ...	"	429	" Atchund offered to de- liver over the castle of—to the English.	"	290, 291
Succaram Bapoo ...	"	XXXII, 426	" attacked by Shivaji ...	"	24, 248, 249, 250
Succojee Angria ...	II	52			
Succolar ...	"	391			
Succotay ...	"	391			
Succotoi ...	"	391			
Succullirth ...	"	185			
Suddulpore ...	"	110			
Suery (<i>See</i> SIVRI). ...	"	226			
Suez trade ...	"	273, 275, 277, 278, 280 to 292, 295, 300, 303, 304, 355, 356			
Suffdir Khan ...	I	113			
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	XXIX, XXX, 282 to 287			
" and Atchund: ...	I	5, 10, 12, 14			
Battle between—	"	110			
Suffield, Arthur, Mr. ...	II	XLIV, 379 to 383			
Suffer Beg Caun ...	I	102, 159, 160			
Suja-ud-dowla (Sonjah Dow- lah). ...	II				
" " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
" and the English: Accounts of the battles fought between— in Bengal .	I	379 to 381			
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	89 to 92			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Surat: Blockade of the city of—by the Marathas.	I	386, 387	Surat: Council at— ...	I	XIX
„ blockaded by the English. ...	„	XXVIII	„ Cruelties of Shivaji at—	„	14
„ burnt by the Portuguese. ...	„	I	„ Custom duty in— ...	„	271, 272
„ Castle ...	„	XXIX, 292, 293, 328, 398, 399	„ Decline of the English interest in— ...	„	XXIII
„ „ Appointment of a Lieutenant Governor for the— ...	„	XXXIV	„ Defence of—by the English against Shivaji ...	„	VII, VIII
„ „ The Dutch in league with the Marathas for taking the— ...	„	XXXI	„ Deputation of Messrs. Proby and Bonnell to the new Governor of— ...	„	261
„ „ The English Chief's residence in the—	„	335, 336, 337	„ Description of the town of—by Mr. Mandelslo ...	„	IV, V
„ „ The English took possession of the—	„	XXIX, XXX	„ Determination of the factors at—not to leave that place ...	„	41
„ „ „ ...	II	101, 105, 106, 107	„ Devastation of the city of—by Shivaji ...	„	14
„ „ Phirman from the Mogul Emperor to the English regarding the grant of the—	I	XLV	„ Dianut Caun, Governor of— ...	„	232
„ „ „ ...	II	108	„ Diaries: Selections from the— ...	„	177 to 450
„ „ Plan of the— ...	I	422, 423, 427	„ Discontent among the factors at— ...	„	VI, VII
„ „ Revenues of the— ...	„	XXXIII, 294	„ Dismissal of Ettabar Khan, Governor of—	„	XXVI, 263
„ „ „ ...	II	100 to 116	„ Entertainment to the Governor of— ...	„	11
„ „ Supply of sword blades to the Captain of the— ...	I	29	„ Estimate of the charges on account of the establishment required in the Purgunnahs of the district of—...	„	410, 411
„ Cause of the difference between the English and the Governor of— ...	„	206	„ Expedition to— ...	II	91 to 99
„ Chief of—styled as Collector General ...	II	179	„ Factors: Condition of the— ...	I	VII
„ Church at— ...	I	V	„ „ to keep in possession the key of the water gate at Surat...	„	301, 302
„ City: Plan of the— ...	„	427	„ factory... ...	„	II, IV, V, LII
„ Complaints against Ettabar Caun, the late Governor of— ...	„	265, 266	„ „ created into a Government and Council.	„	322
„ Condition of the English at— ...	„	163, 164	„ „ Establishment in the— ...	„	XX
„ Congratulations to the Governor of— ...	„	218	„ „ Fryer's remarks regarding the— ...	„	XVIII to XX
„ Conspiracy to plunder.	„	XXXII, 421, 425	„ „ Presidents of the—prohibited from carrying on private trade.	„	VI
			„ „ Reduction in the expenditure of the—	„	XX
			„ Forbe's description of the town of— ...	„	XXXIII

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S--continued.</i>		
Surat : French Consul, Monsr. Anquetil de Briancourt's remarks concerning the city of— ...	I	425
" Governor of—asked the English Company to return the money paid to Mr. Revington for certain guns.	"	203, 204
" Governor of—demanded satisfaction from the English for Hosson Ammadan's losses ...	"	XXIV, 231
" Governor of—displeased with the factors at Surat on account of Sir Lucas's behaviour. ...	"	XIII
" Governor of—obtained by force certain sums of money from the Dutch and the old English Companies ...	"	224
" Governors of—(<i>Vide</i> ALSO GOVERNORS OF SURAT) ...	"	XV, XXIV to XXVII, 46, 192, 193
" Grant of a phirman by the Mogul to the factors at— ...	"	XXVIII
" Grant of certain privileges to the English in— ...	"	II
" Guards placed around the English factory at— ...	"	XXIX, 307
" Ill-treatment of the English by the Governors of— ...	"	VI, VII, XV, XXIII, XXVI, XXVIII, XXIX 192, to 194, 204, 260.
" Imposts and taxes in— under the Moguls ...	II	XXXIII 110 to 116
" Imprisonment of the English and the Dutch factors in— ...	I	XXIII to XXV, 233, 260, 261
" Influence of the Siddi in— ...	"	XXIX, XXX
" Insolent conduct of certain Arabs in— ...	"	263
" Instructions relative to the administration of— ...	"	449, 450

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S--continued.</i>		
Surat : Instructions to the Chief at Surat in the matter of his taking possession of the castle of— ...	I	235, 296
" Instructions to the Chief and factors at Surat regarding the expedition to— ...	II	99, 100, 101
" Interview with the Governor of— ...	I	13, 265
" Jamabandi of the district of— ...	"	439, 440
" Letter from the Governor of—regarding Angria. ...	II	18
" letters : Selections from the— ...	I	1 to 116
" List of the factors at—	"	IX, 33
" Mahmud Anvees, Governor of— ...	"	234
" Matthew Andrewes' proposal to put a stop to the unjust demands of the Governor of—	"	194, 195
" Measures adopted by the English for the defence of— ...	"	VII, VIII, 25, 26, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 270, 275
" Measures adopted for securing tranquility in— ...	"	277, 280
" Memorial from the English factors to the Governor of—regarding Hosson Ammadan's demand ...	"	231, 232
" Memorial to the Emperor of Delhi, complaining of the oppression towards the English by the Governor of— ...	"	205, 206
" Memorial to the Governor of—from Sir John Gayer ...	"	232 to 235, 260
" Nabob of— ...	"	306, 307
" Negotiations between the Marathas and the Nabob of— ...	"	386 to 388
" Negotiations with the Governor of—in the matter of certain goods under attachment... ...	"	242, 243
" Nizam Oddeen, Nabob of— ...	"	XXXIV
" Nizbett Caun, appointed to be Governor of—	"	262

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Surat: Obstruction to English ships entering the harbour of— ...	I	6	Surat: Site for a factory in—	I	335 to 337
" Oppression on the factors at—by the Governor of Surat...	"	VI	" Slackness of business at— ...	"	11
" Plan of the city of—sent by M. Anquetil to M. de St. Lubin...	"	427	" State of the affairs at—	"	3, 163, 161, 274, 275 to 291, 306, 307
" Pomp of the President of the English factory at— ...	"	XX	" " ...	II	94 to 99
" Port of— ...	"	XXXVIII, 62	" State of the trade at—	I	70, 102
" Presents to the Nabob of— ...	"	370, 371	" Statement of the salaries due to the Company's servants at—	"	309
" Presents to the President at—by the Mogul General ...	"	26	" Storm at— ...	"	XXXIII
" Proposal of the Seidee to impose a house-tax in—in order to raise money to satisfy the demands of the Marathas ...	"	303, 304	" Suicide by a President of the factory at—	I	XXIX
" Proposal to collect subscriptions to raise an army for the defence of— ...	"	67	" Supply of provisions to— ...	"	10
" Prosperous condition of the town of—after the English became masters of the Surat Castle ...	"	XXXIII	" Supremacy of the English in— ...	"	XXX
" Reduction in charges on account of the factory at— ...	"	38	" Tegkhan, Governor of—	"	273, 274
" Remarks of the Baron of Antone about—...	"	V	" Title of Lieutenant Governor of Surat changed into Agent of the Government at— ...	"	XXXIV
" Remission of outstanding balances to the people of— ...	II	XXXIV 276, 277	" Treaty between the English and the Marathas for dividing between them the Government of the city of— ...	"	XXIX
" Removal of the guard from the English factory at— ...	I	241, 242 266	" Treaty between the English and Meer Naseeruddeen Khan, Nabob of— ...	"	418
" Requisition for money from Sir Lucas, Governor of Bombay, to the English Company at— ...	"	XII	" Violent conduct of the Governor of—towards the English, the French and the Dutch. ...	"	XIV, XV, 61, 62
" Requisition from the Governor of—to the English Company for a State horse ...	"	XXVI, XXVII	" Withdrawal of the English factors from— ...	"	XXVIII
" Rival claims for the Governorship of—...	"	XXIX, XXX, 273, 274, 275 277 to 286	Surbone Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the— ...	"	436, 439 to 441
" Satisfaction by the English Company, of the unjust demands of the Governor of—	"	194	Sureah (Suriah) ...	"	428, 429
			Surgeons: List of the—in the Honourable Company's service in Bombay. ...	II	242, 243
			Suril Roque ...	"	361
			Surione ...	"	185
			Sutherland, Lieutenant ...	"	274, 275
			Suttanpore: Coolies of— ...	I	288, 289
			Suttergam Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the— ...	"	435
			Sutton, Captain ...	II	XLI
			" " ...	"	75
			" Lieutenant ...	"	321, 322

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>		
Sutton, Robert, Mr. ...	II	23
„ Thomas, Mr. ...	I	240, 247
Swally ...	„	II, 6, 190, 228, 234
„ Carts with goods to stop at— ...	„	13
„ Stratagems against English ships in—...	„	9
Swally-hole ...	„	4
„ Skirmish between the Portuguese and the Hon'ble Company's ships near—...	„	10, 11
Swally Marine ...	„	4
„ Arrival of the ship "Blessing" at the— ..	„	44
Swally Roads ...	„	4
Swanly, Captain ...	„	145
Sweedee, the— ...	„	84, 135, 391
Sweedee ship ...	„	289
Sweedish army ...	„	75, 77
Sweers, Mr. ...	„	320
Swinden, Charles, Mr. ...	II	206
Swinglehurst, Mr. ...	I	41
Swinton, Mr. ...	„	383
Swiss Company ...	„	XLIII
Swynfen, Robt., Mr. ...	„	247
Syme (Sigme), John, Mr. ...	II	238, 254, 257, 266, 272, 314, 332, 336
Symmons, H., Mr. ...	I	170, 292, 293, 296, 301
Synff, Mynheer ...	II	83 to 85, 88, 202
Syringham ...	I	372
„	II	117
<i>T</i>		
Tacey, Captain ...	II	319
Tagor ...	„	110
Taillfert, Louis, Mr. ...	I	314, 315, 324
Talloochora ...	„	429
Tamerlane ...	„	I
Tamulia ...	„	271
Tangier ...	„	X
„	II	369, 370, 372, 373
Tanjore ...	I	219
„	II	286, 313
„ Raja of— ...	„	305, 315
Tankal... ..	I	428
Tanksall (Mint) at Surat ...	„	243
Tanlebb... ..	II	421
Tanner, John, Mr. ...	„	207
„ W. S., Mr. ...	„	207
Tannore (Tanjore) ...	I	219
Tapsells ...	„	21, 37, 66, 221
Tapti (river) ...	„	4
Tarkescer Purgunnah ...	„	430 to 441

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>T—continued.</i>		
Tarmarre ...	II	78
Tarr ...	I	102, 104, 105
Tartars (Tartars) ...	„	93
„	II	390, 397, 398
Tash, George, Mr. ...	„	396, 406
Tasker, John, Mr. ...	„	242
Tassaravee Purgunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	I	434
Taverne rents ..	„	59
Tavernier, John Baptista, Baron of Antone: Remarks of—about Surat. ...	„	V
Tavora Alvaro Pires De: Estate of— ...	„	74, 75
Taxes in Bombay ...	„	51, 52
„	II	32, 64, 65
„ in Surat ...	I	303, 304
Taylor, William, Mr ...	II	161 to 169, 171
„	„	172, 174 to 177, 189, 205
Taylor, Captain ...	„	278
„ George, Mr. ..	I	169
„	II	41, 42, 49 to 51, 53, 54, 58 to 60, 65, 66, 68 to 71
„ Rand, Mr. ...	I	16, 33, 206, 207, 209 to 213
„	„	214
„	„	217 to 224
„ Richard, Mr....	„	16, 33
„ Robert, Mr. ...	„	132, 136
„	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 254, 257, 259, 286, 271, 314, 332, 336
„ William ...	„	331
Tecoo ...	I	41
Teeting (Dattoo Teeting) ...	II	439
Teg Beg Khan (Teg Khan) ...	I	273, 271
„	II	95, 109, 111 to 114
Tellady Purgunnah ...	I	439, 440, 441
Tellicherry ...	„	L, 169 to 172, 235, 251
„	II	36, 68, 72 to 74
„ Factory at— ...	„	59, 69, 79, 121
„ Troops at— ...	I	XLIII
Tembah Purgunnah ...	„	439, 441
Templeman, Mr. ...	„	281
Tenasserce ...	II	390, 392, 393
Tenill, John, Mr. ...	„	107

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
T—continued.			T—continued.		
Tennent, William, Mr. ...	II	196, 215, 238, 242, 243, 255, 258, 266, 271	Tipu Sultan and the English: Accounts of the battles fought between— ...	II	287 to 293
Teraglie (Teraggia) ...	I	66, 70	" " and the Eng- lish: Treaty of peace be- tween— ...	I	LI
Teresa, Don Frey Maurilio D'Sancta, Bishop ...	II	XXXV	" " and the English: Truce be- tween— ...	I	L
" " " " " " ...	I	12	" " and the Eng- lish: War be- tween— ...	II	XLVIII to LI
Thallah ...	I	427, 428	" " Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to the Governor of Madras relative to the treaty with— ...	II	301 to 307
Thana (Tanna) ...	"	X, XI, XII, 120, 149	" " Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ...	"	302 to 304
" " " " " " ...	II	48, 218, 228, 380	" " Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	"	307
" cloth ...	I	58, 60	" " Letter from—to General Mac- leod regarding Cananore. ...	"	298, 299
" conquered by the Ma- rathas. ...	II	68	" " Letter from—to the Governor of Bombay. ...	"	301, 302
Thatcher, William, Mr. ...	"	410	" " Letter from—to Messrs. Sadlier, Staunton and John Hudle- ston. ...	"	303, 310
Thenargur ...	I	382	" " Memorial from Messrs. Sadlier, Staunton and John Hudle- ston to—rela- tive to the treaty of peace to be concluded with him. ...	"	310 to 312
Theresia, M. A. S. ...	"	XXXV	" " Narrative of the treatment of the English pri- soners taken at Bednore by— ...	I	XLVIII to L
" Peter de Alcantara ...	"	XXXV	" " State of affairs with— ...	II	318 to 320
Thieves condemned by Court: Disposal of the— ...	"	82			284, 287
Thomas Beg ...	II	422			
" William ...	"	331			
Thompson, Ensign ...	"	118, 228			
" Jacob, Captain ...	"	349, 352			
Thorburn, Jn ^o , Mr. ...	I	240, 247			
Thornburne (Thorburne), Mr. ...	"	XXII, 158			
Thornhill, Cudbert, Captain..	"	360			
Thorp, Jn ^o , Mr. ...	"	171			
Thorpe, Ensign ...	"	114, 133			
" Nathanaell ...	"	XXII, 157			
Thorsby, Ralph, Mr. ...	II	83			
Thugame ...	I	429			
Thull ...	II	56 to 58			
" Fort of— ...	"	51, 54, 55			
Tidd, Lieutenant ...	"	118			
Tiefenthaler, Padree ...	I	378			
Tilladey Purgunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	"	437			
Tillard, Mr. ...	"	218			
Timba Purgunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	"	435			
Timur ...	II	283			
Tin ...	I	15, 41, 104			
Tincall... ..	"	20, 246, 257			
Tinomely: Surrender of—to the English... ..	II	119			
Tipu Sultan ...	"	136, 140, 295, 300			
" " and Brigadier Gen- eral Macleod: Relation of the conversation between— ...	"	283 to 285			
" " and Colonel Camp- bell: Articles for a cessatio of hostilities between— ...	"	279 to 282			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>W—continued.</i>			<i>W—continued.</i>		
Ward, Robert, Mr. ...	I	46	Wellington: Victory of— ...	I	LII
Warden, Francis, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 221, 238, 254, 257, 259, 266, 273, 332	Wendell, Padree ...	"	372, 374
Warehouse-keeper ...	I	XIX	" Narration of the affairs between the Moguls and the English in Bengal by— ...	"	372 to 383
Warehouses at Mahim ...	"	168	Wensley, Mr....	II	332, 336
Warner, Captain ...	"	148, 260	Werner, Andrew, Captain ...	"	126
" Edward, Mr. ...	II	209, 232	West, Lieutenant ...	"	321
" Thomas, Captain ...	I	315	" Mr. ...	I	107, 123, 124
Wasey, W. A., Mr. ...	II	310, 312	" Richard, Mr. ...	"	169
Wassanpore Purgunnah ...	I	439, 441	" William, Mr. ...	"	170
Waste lands in Bombay: Grant of— ...	II	13 to 45	Westlack, Captain ...	"	45, 49
Water-gate at Surat: Relative to the instructions to the Chief of the factory at Surat to keep in possession the key of the— ...	I	301, 302	Weston, Michael, Mr....	"	171
Waters, Mr. ...	II	269	" " " ...	II	221
" Charles, Mr....	I	108, 123 to 127, 203	Westphall, Lieutenant ...	I	381
" Richard, Mr....	II	XXXIV	" John, Mr. ...	II	239, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313
" " " ...	I	23	Wheldon, Lieutenant...	"	295, 298, 329
" Thomas, Mr. ...	I	169	Wheler, Edward, Mr....	"	300
" " " ...	II	23	White, George, Mr. ...	I	339
" " " appoint- ed to be Chaplain in place of Mr. Cobbe ...	I	XXXVII	Whitehill, Mrs. " ...	II	335
" " " ...	II	31	" Charles, Mr. ...	I	172
Watkins, Charles, Mr. ...	"	266, 271, 332	" " " ...	II	169, 311, 312, 314, 351, 355, 370
Watson, Captain ...	I	336	" " " ...	II	68 to 71, 201, 411, 412
" " " ...	II	XXIX, XXX, 282, 284	" Jn ^o	I	172
" Mr. ...	"	99, 100	" S., Mr. ...	II	196, 203, 214, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
" John, Mr. ...	"	140	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	93, 91, 203
" " " ...	"	135 to 137, 141 to 149, 151, 152, 163 to 165, 167, 168, 171 to 175, 177, 246, 247, 249, 250	Whitwell, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	I	170
" Walter, Mr. ...	"	242	" " " " ...	II	78, 79
Watts, Mr. ...	"	91, 92	Wiardi, E. N., Mr. ...	I	414, 415
Waugh, Lieutenant ...	I	321	Wich, Mr. ...	"	28, 29
Weatherden, Mr. ...	I	77	Widdrington, Mr. ...	"	17, 198, 201
Weavers ...	"	55, 109, 110, 121, 125, 149, 222	" " " " Misconduct of— ...	"	33, 31
Webb, Robert, Mr. ...	II	208	Wilcox, George, Mr. ...	II	64
Webber, William, Captain ...	I	327	" " " " " Widow of— ...	I	383, 387
Wedderburn, David, Mr. ...	II	164, 165, 167, 168, 171, 172, 174	Wilde, Mr. ...	"	95, 111, 122
" Henry, Lieuten- ant ...	"	90	Wilkinson, George, Mr. ...	II	206
Weetah Bandaree ...	"	411	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	196, 214, 235, 251, 257, 265
Weights and measures ...	I	49, 55	William III. King of England: Death of— ...	I	XXV, 244
Weldon, Mr. ...	"	XXIII	Williams, David, Mr. ...	II	201
			" Robert, Mr. ...	"	209
			Williamson, Edward, Captain: Letter from—to the President regarding the ship "Decker." ...	"	70, 71
			" Lieutenant ...	"	321
			Willis, Pugh, Mr. ...	I	171

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page,
<i>W—continued.</i>			<i>W—continued.</i>		
Willoughby, A., Mr. ...	I	48	Wyborne, John, Sir ...	I	XXI, XXII, 142, 144 to 150, 153, 154, 156 to 158
" J., Mr. ...	"	11			
" " ...	"	10			
Wills, Mr. ...	"	101	Wyche, Mr. ...	"	XXXVI
Willson, Doctor ...	"	239, 240, 217	Wyche, B., Mr. ...	"	XXV, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 241 to 247
Wilshere, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	128, 212			
Wilson, Major... ..	I	V, 127			
Wine	"	172			
Winifred, Miss	"	354			
Winkin, Mynheer	"	188, 189	" N., Mr. ...	II, I	20, 21 VI, 38, 39 179, 197
Winning, Leonard, Mynheer...	II	266, 271			
Winsley, T. N., Mr. ...	"	350, 352	Wynch, Alexander, Mr. ...	II	160, 161
Winter, John, Lieutenant ...	I	311, 312, 314 to 316, 318 to 321	Wynn, Robert, Captain ...	I	172
Wintle, Mr.			X		
			Xereph Ahammed ...	II	442
Wissia Senoy	II	364, 365			
Withaldass Rensodass ...	"	224	Y		
Wolsely, Captain	"	292			
Wood, Colonel... ..	"	138, 148, 159	Yaralee Beck (Duke) ...	I	227
" Francis, Mr.	"	201	Yarden, Robert, Mr. ...	II	189, 191
" Woodburne, Captain ...	"	75	Yaneob Cann... ..	"	51, 52
Woodburne, Captain ...	I	143	Yeomans, G., Mr. ...	"	23
Woodhouse (Woolhouse), Mr..	II	400	" T., Mr. ...	"	23, 33, 39
" "	"	296	York : Duke of— ...	I	XXI
Woodington, Lieutenant ...	I	21	Young, Captain	"	45, 46, 49, 50, 88, 224 . 225, 226
Wool	"	113			
Woolhouse, Mr.	II	400			
" "	I	158			
Worlee	II	82			
Worth, Captain	"	331	Widow of—... ..	"	88, 113, 130
Wraford, William	"	208	Younge, Lieutenant ...	II	319, 329
Wrangall, N., Mr.	I	304	Z		
Wrench, Peter Elwin, Mr. ...	II	123 to 127, 203			
" " " "	I	247	Zamouine King of— ...	I	123
Wright, T., Mr.	"	79	Zeila (Zeilam) : Island of—...	II	373
Wrightington and May : Quar-	"	106	Zeilon (Ceylon)	I	49, 93, 103
rel between—	"	XIX	Zerapheen	"	141
Wrightsens, Christopher, Mr....	"	33	Zercies, Mr., the Dutch Com- mander-in-Chief	II	288
Writers	I	148	Zorob		426
Wyare, Charles, Mr.					
Wyat. John, Mr.					